

[To be published in Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-II, Section-3, Sub-Section (ii)]

Government of India
Ministry of Commerce & Industry
Department Of Commerce
Directorate General of Foreign Trade
Vanijya Bhawan, New Delhi

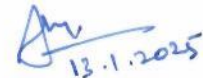
Notification No. 50/2024-25
New Delhi, Dated: 13th January 2025

Subject: Notification of Schedule-II (Export Policy) of ITC(HS) 2022, in sync with Finance Act 2024 dated 16.08.2024 -reg.

S.O (E): In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 read with Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act 1992, read with Para 1.02 and 2.01 of the Foreign Trade Policy 2023, as amended from time to time, the Central Government hereby notifies Schedule-II (Export Policy) of ITC(HS) 2022 in sync with the Finance Act 2024 as follows:

2. The updated 'Schedule-II (Export Policy) of ITC(HS) 2022' contains the current export policy of all ITC(HS) Codes along with specific policy conditions (if any) to be fulfilled, shall be available on the DGFT website ([https:// dgft.gov.in](https://dgft.gov.in))
3. The 'General Notes to Export Policy' has also been updated in sync with the Schedule-II (Export Policy) and shall be available on the DGFT website (<https:// dgft.gov.in>).
4. This shall come into force with immediate effect.

Effect of the Notification: Schedule-II (Export Policy) of ITC(HS), 2022, in sync with Finance Act 2024 dated 16.08.2024 has been notified. Updated General Notes to Export Policy are also notified.


13.1.2025

(Santosh Kumar Sarangi)
Director General of Foreign Trade
& Ex- Officio Additional Secretary, Government of India
Email: dgft@nic.in

(Issued from File No. 01/91/191/121/AM23/EC/E-35174)

[To be published in Gazette of India Extraordinary Part –II, Section -3, Sub –Section (ii)]

Government of India
Ministry of Commerce & Industry
Department Of Commerce
Directorate General of Foreign Trade
Vanijya Bhawan, New Delhi

Notification No. 60/2023
New Delhi, Dated: 13th February, 2024

Subject: Notification of 'Indian Trade Classification (Harmonised System) of Export Items, 2023' [Chapter 01-39 of Schedule 2, Export Policy of ITC (HS), 2023].

S.O (E): In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 read with Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992), as amended, read with Para 1.02 and 2.01 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2023, the Central Government hereby notifies Chapter 01-39 of Schedule 2 (Export Policy) of 'Indian Trade Classification (Harmonised System) of Export Items, 2023' [Chapter 01-39 of Schedule 2 (Export Policy) of ITC (HS), 2023] as enclosed in the Annexure to this Notification.

2. Chapter 01-39 of Schedule 2 of ITC (HS), 2023 contains current export policy of items indicated alongwith policy conditions to be fulfilled, if any. The same is available on the DGFT Website (www.dgft.gov.in) under heading captioned 'ITC (HS) based Export Policy (Chapter 01-39)'.

3. This shall come into force with immediate effect.

Effect of This Notification: ITC (HS) based Export Policy for Chapter 01-39 of Schedule 2 is notified.



(Santosh Kumar Sarangi)
Director General of Foreign Trade
Ex- Officio Additional Secretary, Government of India
Email: dgft@nic.in

(Issued from F. No. 01/91/191/121/AM23/EC/E-35174)

**ITC (HS), 2023
Schedule-2 EXPORT POLICY
CHAPTER 01-39**

Note:- Table A of ITC (HS), 2018 Schedule-2 Export Policy will remain applicable for below chapters

**CHAPTER 01
LIVE ANIMALS**

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

- 1 The term "Cattle" covers cows, oxen, bulls and calves
- 2 Export of wild animals and their products as defined in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their part prohibited.
- 3 Germplasm of cattle is classified in heading 0511

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

- 1 Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported
- 2 All Horses are free except Kathiawari, Marwari and Manipuri breeds which are permitted for export under licence
Live exotic birds are not permitted to be Exported except the following species of exotic birds, policy of which is indicated against each
(i) Albino budgerigars (Free, Subject to pre-shipment inspection)
(ii) Budgerigars (Free, Subject to pre-shipment inspection)
(iii) Bengali finches (Free, Subject to pre-shipment inspection)
(iv) White finches (Free, Subject to pre-shipment inspection)
(v) Zebra finches (Free, Subject to pre-shipment inspection)
(vi) Jawa sparrow (Restricted , Exports permitted under license- A certificate from the Chief Wildlife warden of the concerned State from where exotic birds (Jawa Sparrow) have been procured to the effect that the birds to be exported are from Captive Bred Stock. Exports if allowed shall be subject to pre- shipment inspection and CITES certificate.
- 3

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
1	01	Live Animals.					
1	0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.					
1	01012100	Horses : -- Pure-bred breeding animals	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
1	010129	Horses : -- Other	-				
1	01012910	Horses for Polo	---	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
1	01012990	Other	---	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
1	010130	Asses	-				
1	01013010	Pure-bred breeding animals	---	Free			
1	01013020	Livestock	---	Free			
1	01013090	Other	---	Free			

1	010190	Other	--				
1	01019010	Pure-bred breeding animals	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	01019030	Mules and hinnies as livestock	---	Free			
1	01019090	Other	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	0102	Live bovine animals.					
1	010221	Cattle : -- Pure-bred breeding animals	-				
1	01022110	Bulls	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	01022120	Cows	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	010229	Cattle : -- Other	-				
1	01022910	Bulls	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	01022990	Other, including calves	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	01023100	Buffalo : -- Pure-bred breeding animals	-	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	01023900	Buffalo : -- Other	-	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	010290	Other	-				
1	01029010	Pure-bred breeding animals	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	01029090	Other	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
1	0103	Live swine.					
1	01031000	Pure-bred breeding animals	-	Free			
1	01039100	Other : -- Weighing less than 50 kg	-	Free			
1	01039200	Other : -- Weighing 50 kg or more	-	Free			
1	0104	Live sheep and goats.					
1	010410	Sheep	-				
1	01041010	Sheep including lamb for breeding purpose	---	Free			
1	01041090	Other	---	Free			
1	01042000	Goats	-	Free			
1	0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.					
1	01051100	Weighing not more than 185 g : -- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	-	Free			
1	01051200	Weighing not more than 185 g : -- Turkeys	-	Free			
1	01051300	Weighing not more than 185 g : -- Ducks	-	Free			
1	01051400	Weighing not more than 185 g : -- Geese	-	Free			

1	01051500	Weighing not more than 185 g : -- Guinea fowls	-	Free			
1	01059400	Other : -- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	-	Free			
1	01059900	Other : -- Other	-	Free			
1	0106	Other live animals.					
1	01061100	Mammals: -- Primates	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01061200	Mammals: -- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01061300	Mammals: -- Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	-	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
1	01061400	Mammals: -- Rabbits and hares	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01061900	Mammals: -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01062000	Mammals: -- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01063100	Birds: -- Birds of prey	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be Exported.		
1	01063200	Birds: -- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	-	Prohibited	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter		
1	01063300	Birds: -- Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	-	Prohibited	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter		
1	01063900	Birds: -- Other	-	Prohibited	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter		
1	010641	Insects : -- Bees	-				
1	01064110	Pureline Stock	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01064190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	010649	Insects : -- Other	-				
1	01064910	Pureline Stock	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01064990	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
1	01069000	Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

CHAPTER 02
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	Beef includes meat and edible offal of cows, oxens and calf
2	Offal includes heart, liver, tongue, kidneys and other organs. The export of chilled and frozen meat shall be allowed subject to the provision specified to the gazette notification on raw meat (chilled and frozen) under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963. Offals of buffalo too are subject to the same conditions of quality control and inspection. Laboratories duly recognized by APEDA, as well as in-house laboratories attached under the abattoirs cum meat processing plant registered with APEDA and Agency approved labs, may also be used to conduct the necessary tests for confirmation of quality under the supervision of the designated veterinary authority of the State. On the basis of these test and inspections carried out by Veterinarians, duly registered under the Indian Veterinary Council Act, 1984, employed by the exporting unit and supervised by the designated veterinary authority of the state, the veterinary Health Certificate may be issued by the designated authorities of the state.
3	Export of canned meat products shall be subject to pre shipment inspection either by the State Directorate of Animal Husbandry or Export Inspection Agency or Directorate of Marketing and Inspection Government of India or Municipal Corporation of Delhi (MCD) in accordance with either the standards prevalent in the exporting country or standards prescribed under the Meat Food Products Order, 1973 under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963 or orders made there under.
4	Exports of gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes and the germplasm of cattle and buffaloes in heading 0511 require an export licence.
5	Export of meat and meat products will be allowed subject to the exporter furnishing a declaration, attached with copies of valid APEDA Plant Registration Certificate(s) to the customs at the time of export that the above items have been obtained / sourced from an APEDA registered integrated abattoir or from APEDA registered meat processing plant which sources raw materials exclusively from APEDA registered integrated abattoir/abattoir.
6	On the cartons for export of meat, the following details shall compulsorily be mentioned:- (i) Name of the Product. (ii) Country of Origin (iii) APEDA Plant Registration No. (iv) Name of the exporter.
7	The designated veterinary authority of the State where meat processing unit is located, may issue the certificate on the basis of the inspections carried out by Veterinarians duly registered under the Indian Veterinary Council Act 1984 employed by the exporting unit and supervised by the designated veterinary authority of the State. The Inspection Fee prescribed under the Export of Raw Meat (Chilled/Frozen) (Quality control and Inspection) Rules, 1992 shall continue to be paid by the exporting unit to the Agency as currently applicable.
8	
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions
1	Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
2	02	Meat And Edible Meat Offal.					
2	0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.					
2	02011000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		
2	02012000	Other cuts with bone in	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		

2	02013000	Boneless	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported. However, export of Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) fresh and chilled Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) frozen is free subject to the following condition. 1. Export allowed on production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.					
2	02021000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		
2	02022000	Other cuts with bone in	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported		
2	02023000	Boneless	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported. However, export of Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) fresh and chilled Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) frozen is free subject to the following condition. 1. Export allowed on production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
2	02031100	Fresh or chilled : -- Carcasses and half-carcasses	-	Free			
2	02031200	Fresh or chilled : -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	-	Free			
2	02031900	Fresh or chilled : -- Other	-	Free			
2	02032100	Frozen : -- Carcasses and half-carcasses	-	Free			
2	02032200	Frozen : -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	-	Free			
2	02032900	Frozen : -- Other	-	Free			
2	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
2	02041000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	-	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02042100	Carcasses and half-carcasses	--	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		

2	02042200	Other cuts with bone in	--	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02042300	Boneless	--	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02043000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	-	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02044100	Other meat of sheep, frozen : -- Carcasses and half-carcasses	-	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02044200	Other meat of sheep, frozen : -- Other cuts with bone in	-	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02044300	Other meat of sheep, frozen : -- Boneless	-	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02045000	Meat of goats	-	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen		Free			
2	0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
2	02061000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	-	Prohibited	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf is not permitted to be exported. However, exports of offal of buffalo except gonads and reproductive organs is free subject to following condition: - 1.Export allowed on Production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02062100	Of bovine animals, frozen : -- Tongues	-	Prohibited	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf is not permitted to be exported. However, exports of offal of buffalo except gonads and reproductive organs is free subject to following condition: - 1.Export allowed on Production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		

2	02062200	Of bovine animals, frozen : -- Livers	-	Prohibited	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf is not permitted to be exported. However, exports of offal of buffalo except gonads and reproductive organs is free subject to following condition: - 1.Export allowed on Production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02062900	Of bovine animals, frozen : -- Other	-	Prohibited	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf is not permitted to be exported. However, exports of offal of buffalo except gonads and reproductive organs is free subject to following condition: - 1.Export allowed on Production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02063000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02064100	Of swine, frozen : -- Livers	-	Free			
2	02064900	Of swine, frozen : -- Other	-	Free			
2	020680	Other, fresh or chilled	-				
2	02068010	Of sheep or goats	---	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02068090	Other	---	Free			
2	020690	Other, frozen	-				
2	02069010	Of sheep or goats	---	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02069090	Other	---	Free			
2	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
2	02071100	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus : -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02071200	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus : -- Not cut in pieces, frozen	-	Free			
2	02071300	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus : -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	-	Free			

2	02071400	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus : -- Cuts and offal, frozen	-	Free			
2	02072400	Of turkeys : --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02072500	Of turkeys : --Not cut in pieces, frozen	-	Free			
2	02072600	Of turkeys : --Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02072700	Of turkeys : --Cuts and offal, frozen	-	Free			
2	02074100	Of ducks : --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02074200	Of ducks : --Not cut in pieces, frozen	-	Free			
2	02074300	Of ducks : --Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02074400	Of ducks : --Other, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02074500	Of ducks : --Other, frozen	-	Free			
2	02075100	Of geese : -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02075200	Of geese : -- Not cut in pieces, frozen	-	Free			
2	02075300	Of geese : -- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02075400	Of geese : -- Other, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
2	02075500	Of geese : -- Other, frozen	-	Free			
2	02076000	Of guinea fowls	-	Free			
2	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
2	02081000	Of rabbits or hares	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02083000	Of primates	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02084000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the sub-order Pinnipedia)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02085000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02086000	Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	020890	Other	-				
2	02089010	Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

2	02089090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	0209	PIG FAT, FREE OF LEAN MEAT AND POULTRY FAT, NOT RENDERED OR OTHERWISE EXTRACTED, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED					
2	02091000	Of pigs	-	Free			
2	02099000	Other	-	Free			
2	0210	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL					
2	02101100	Meat of swine : -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02101200	Meat of swine : -- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02101900	Meat of swine : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02102000	Meat of bovine animals	-	Prohibited	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf is Prohibited and not permitted to be exported. However, exports of offal of buffalo except gonads and reproductive organs is free subject to following condition: - 1.Export allowed on Production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.		
2	02109100	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal : -- Of primates	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02109200	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the sub-order Pinnipedia)"	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02109300	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal : -- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
2	02109900	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

CHAPTER 3
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	The term "Marine Products" in this Chapter covers all the eight digit Exim Codes in the Chapter of the ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import items. All marine species that have been included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 are prohibited for exports and other species listed in CITES are subject to the provisions of the CITES.
Sl. No.	Export Licensing Note of Chapter 3
1	A consignment/ lot is considered to be undersized if it contains specified species any piece of which has a weight less than that indicated against the species or has been processed out of or obtained from individual pieces of the species weighing less than the minimum weight indicated against the species.
2	"as tail" means without head.
3	Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
3	03	Fish And Crustaceans, Molluscs And Other Aquatic Invertebrates.					
3	0301	Live fish.					
3	03011000	Ornamental Fish:	---	Free			
3	03011100	Ornamental fish : -- Freshwater	-	Free			
3	03011900	Ornamental fish : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03019100	Other live fish : -- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	-	Free			
3	03019200	Other live fish : -- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	-	Free			
3	03019300	Other live fish : -- Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	-	Free			

3	03019400	Other live fish : -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	-	Free			
3	03019500	Other live fish : -- Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	-	Free			
3	03019900	Other	--	Free			
3	0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.					
3	03021100	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	-	Free			
3	03021300	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	-	Free			
3	03021400	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	Free			
3	03021900	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03022100	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	-	Free			

3	03022200	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	-	Free			
3	03022300	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Sole (Solea spp.)	-	Free			
3	03022400	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 030291 to 030299 : -- Turbots (Psetta maxima)	-	Free			
3	03022900	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0301 99: - - Other	-	Free			
3	03023100	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	-	Free			
3	03023200	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	-	Free			
3	03023300	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (Katsuwonuspelamis), excluding edible fish offal of sub-headings 030291 to 030299: - - Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (Katsuwonuspelamis)	-	Free			
3	03023400	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	-	Free			

3	03023500	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	-	Free			
3	03023600	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	-	Free			
3	03023900	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03024100	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchoviespallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.),jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	-	Free			

3	03024200	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	-	Free		
3	03024300	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	-	Free		

3	03024400	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	-	Free		
3	03024500	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	-	Free		

3	03024600	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	-	Free		
3	03024700	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	-	Free		

3	03024900	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Other	-	Free		
3	03025100	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	-	Free		
3	03025200	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	-	Free		
3	03025300	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	-	Free		

3	03025400	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	-	Free			
3	03025500	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of sub- headings 0302 91 to 0302 99:- - Alaska Pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	-	Free			
3	03025600	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	-	Free			
3	03025900	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03027100	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:- - Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.),	-	Free			

3	03027200	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	-	Free		
3	03027300	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:- - Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Cteno-pharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.):	-	Free		
3	03027400	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	-	Free		

3	03027900	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99: - - Other	-	Free			
3	03028100	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Dogfish and other sharks	-	Free			
3	03028200	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Rays and skates (Rajidae)	-	Free			
3	03028300	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03028400	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03028500	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Seabream (Sparidae)	-	Free			
3	030289	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 : --Other	-				
3	03028910	Hilsa (Tenuialosa ilisha)	---	Free			
3	03028920	Dara	---	Free			
3	03028930	Pomfret	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence for Fresh or Chilled or Frozen silver pomfrets of weight less than 300 gms.		
3	03028990	Other	---	Free			
3	030291	Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : --Livers, roes and milt	-				
3	03029110	Livers, roes and milt	---	Free			

3	030292	Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : --Shark fins	-				
3	03029210	Shark fins	---	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported	Notification No. 110/2009-14	
3	030299	Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : --Other	-				
3	03029910	Fish fins other than shark fins; heads, tails and maws	---	Free			
3	03029990	Other edible fish offal	---	Free			
3	0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.					
3	03031100	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	-	Free			
3	03031200	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 -- Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	-	Free			
3	03031300	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 --Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	Free			
3	03031400	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 -- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	-	Free			
3	03031900	Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 --Other	-	Free			

3	03032300	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	-	Free		
3	03032400	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	-	Free		
3	03032500	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	-	Free		

3	03032600	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	-	Free		
3	03032900	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Other	-	Free		
3	03033100	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	-	Free		
3	03033200	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	-	Free		
3	03033300	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	-	Free		
3	03033400	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : -- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	-	Free		

3	03033900	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:- - Other	-	Free			
3	03034100	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	-	Free			
3	03034200	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	-	Free			
3	03034300	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack tuna (stripebellied bonito) (Katsuwonuspelamis), excluding edible fish offal of sub-headings 0303 91 to 0303 99:- - Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (Katsuwonuspelamis)	-	Free			
3	03034400	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	-	Free			
3	03034500	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	-	Free			
3	03034600	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	-	Free			
3	03034900	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Other	-	Free			

3	03035100	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	-	Free		
3	03035300	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	-	Free		

3	03035400	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	-	Free		
3	03035500	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	-	Free		

3	03035600	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	-	Free		
3	03035700	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	-	Free		

3	030359	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Other	-				
3	03035910	Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.)	---	Free			
3	03035990	Other	---	Free			
3	03036300	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	-	Free			
3	03036400	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	-	Free			
3	03036500	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	-	Free			

3	03036600	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	-	Free			
3	03036700	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of sub- headings 0303 91 to 0303 99:- - Alaska Pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	-	Free			
3	03036800	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	-	Free			
3	03036900	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Other	-	Free			
3	030381	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Dogfish and other sharks	-				
3	03038110	Dogfish	---	Free			
3	03038190	Other sharks	---	Free			
3	03038200	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Rays and skates (Rajidae)	-	Free			
3	03038300	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	-	Free			

3	03038400	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	030389	Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 : --Other	-				
3	03038910	Hilsa (<i>Tenualosa ilisha</i>)	---	Free			
3	03038920	Dara	---	Free			
3	03038930	Ribbon fish	---	Free			
3	03038940	Seer	---	Free			
3	03038950	Pomfret (white or silver or black)	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence for Fresh or Chilled or Frozen silver pomfrets of weight less than 300 gms.		
3	03038960	Ghol	---	Free			
3	03038970	Threadfin	---	Free			
3	03038980	Croackers, groupers, flounders	---	Free			
3	03038990	Other	---	Free			
3	030391	Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : -- Livers, roes and milt	-				
3	03039110	Egg or egg yolk of fish	---	Free			
3	03039190	Other	---	Free			
3	030392	Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : -- Shark fins	-				
3	03039210	Shark fins	---	Free			
3	030399	Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : -- Other	-				
3	03039910	Fish fins other than shark fins, heads, tails and maws	---	Free			
3	03039990	Other edible fish offal	---	Free			
3	0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.					
3	03041100	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	---	Free			
3	03041200	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	---	Free			
3	03041900	other	---	Free			
3	03042100	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	---	Free			
3	03042200	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	---	Free			
3	03042910	Hilsa	---	Free			
3	03042920	Shark	---	Free			

3	03042930	Seer	---	Free			
3	03042940	Tuna	---	Free			
3	03042950	Cuttlefish	---	Free			
3	03042990	Other	---	Free			
3	03043100	<p>Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) :</p> <p>-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)</p>	-	Free			
3	03043200	<p>Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) :</p> <p>-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp)</p>	-	Free			
3	03043300	<p>Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) :</p> <p>-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)</p>	-	Free			

3	03043900	Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03044100	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : --Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	-	Free			
3	03044200	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : --Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	-	Free			
3	03044300	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	-	Free			
3	03044400	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	-	Free			
3	03044500	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : --Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	-	Free			
3	03044600	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : --Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03044700	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : --Dogfish and other sharks	-	Free			
3	03044800	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : --Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	-	Free			
3	030449	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : --Other	-				
3	03044910	Hilsa (<i>Tenualosa ilisha</i>)	---	Free			

3	03044930	Seer	---	Free			
3	03044940	Tuna	---	Free			
3	03044990	Other	---	Free			
3	03045100	Other, fresh or chilled : --Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>ypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03045200	Other, fresh or chilled : --Salmonidae	-	Free			
3	03045300	Other, fresh or chilled : -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	-	Free			
3	03045400	Other, fresh or chilled : --Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	-	Free			
3	03045500	Other, fresh or chilled : --Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03045600	Other, fresh or chilled : --Dogfish and other sharks	-	Free			
3	03045700	Other, fresh or chilled : --Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	-	Free			
3	030459	Other, fresh or chilled : --Other	-				
3	03045910	Hilsa (<i>Tenualosa ilisha</i>)	---	Free			
3	03045930	Seer	---	Free			
3	03045940	Tuna	---	Free			
3	03045990	Other	---	Free			

3	03046100	<p>Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) :</p> <p>--Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)</p>	-	Free			
3	03046200	<p>Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) :</p> <p>--Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)</p>	-	Free			
3	03046300	<p>Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) :</p> <p>--Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)</p>	-	Free			

3	03046900	Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) : --Other	-	Free			
3	03047100	Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae : --Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	-	Free			
3	03047200	Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae : --Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	-	Free			
3	03047300	Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae : --Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	-	Free			
3	03047400	Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae : --Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03047500	Frozen fillets of fish of Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: - Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	-	Free			

3	03047900	Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae : --Other	-	Free			
3	03048100	Frozen fillets of other fish : --Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	Free			
3	03048200	Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	-	Free			
3	03048300	Frozen fillets of other fish : --Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae,	-	Free			
3	03048400	Frozen fillets of other fish : --Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	-	Free			
3	03048500	Frozen fillets of other fish : --Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03048600	Frozen fillets of other fish : --Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	-	Free			
3	03048700	Frozen fillets of other fish: - - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (Katsuwonus pelamis)	-	Free			
3	030488	Frozen fillets of other fish : --Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae)	-				
3	03048810	Dog fish	---	Free			
3	03048820	Other sharks	---	Free			
3	03048830	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	---	Free			
3	030489	Frozen fillets of other fish : --Other	-				
3	03048910	Hilsa (Tenulosa ilisha)	---	Free			
3	03048930	Seer	---	Free			
3	03048940	Tuna	---	Free			
3	03048990	Other	---	Free			

3	03049100	Other, frozen : -- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	-	Free			
3	03049200	Other, frozen : -- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03049300	Other, frozen : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03049400	Other, frozen:- - Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	-	Free			
3	03049500	Other, frozen:-- Fish of the families (<i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> ,) other than Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	-	Free			
3	03049600	Other, frozen : -- Dogfish and other sharks	-	Free			
3	03049700	Other, frozen : -- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	-	Free			
3	03049900	Other, frozen : -- Other	-	Free			
3	0305	FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS					
3	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	-	Free			
3	03052000	Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	-	Free			

3	03053100	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03053200	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked : -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	-	Free			
3	03053900	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03054100	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	-	Free			
3	03054200	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : --Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	-	Free			
3	03054300	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : --Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	-	Free			

3	03054400	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03054900	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03055100	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked : --Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	-	Free			
3	03055200	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked : --Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	-	Free			
3	03055300	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked : --Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> ,	-	Free			

3	03055400	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked : -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	-	Free			
3	030559	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked : --Other	-				
3	03055910	Mumbai Duck	---	Free			
3	03055920	Seer without head	---	Free			
3	03055930	Sprats	---	Free			
3	03055990	Other	---	Free			
3	03056100	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : --Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	-	Free			
3	03056200	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : --Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	-	Free			
3	03056300	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : --Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	-	Free			

3	03056400	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : --Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	-	Free			
3	030569	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : --Other	-				
3	03056910	Mumbai duck	---	Free			
3	03056920	Seer without head	---	Free			
3	03056930	Sprats	---	Free			
3	03056990	Other	---	Free			
3	030571	Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : --Shark fins	-				
3	030572	Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : --Fish heads, tails and maws	-				
3	030579	Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : --Other	-				
3	0306	CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR INBRINE					

3	03061100	Frozen : -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	-	Free	Subject to following conditions: - (1) Panulirus polyphagus 300 gm as whole chilled live or frozen, 250 gm as whole cooked; 90 gm as tail (Prohibited, Not permitted to be exported) (2) Panulirus homarus 200gm as whole live, chilled or frozen, 170 gm as whole cooked, 50 gm as tail (Prohibited, Not permitted to be exported) (3) Panulirus Ornatus 500gm as whole live/chilled or frozen; 425 gm as whole cooked; 150gm as tail (Prohibited, Not permitted to be exported)		
3	030612	Frozen : -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	-				
3	03061210	Whole cooked	---	Free	Subject to following condition: - Sand Lobster: Thenus orientalis 150 gm as whole; 45 gm as tail (Prohibited , Not permitted to be exported)		
3	03061290	Other	---	Free	Subject to following condition: - Sand Lobster: Thenus orientalis 150 gm as whole; 45 gm as tail (Prohibited , Not permitted to be exported)		
3	03061400	Frozen : -- Crabs	-	Free			
3	03061500	Frozen : -- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	-	Free			
3	030616	Frozen : -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon cragon)	-				
3	03061610	Accelerated Freeze Dried(AFD)	---	Free			
3	03061690	Other	---	Free			
3	030617	Frozen : -- Other shrimps and prawns	-				
3	03061711	Scampi (Macrobrachium spp.): ---- Accelerated Freeze Dried(AFD)	---	Free			
3	03061719	Scampi (Macrobrachium spp.): ---- Other	---	Free			
3	03061720	Vannamei shrimp (Litopenaeusvannamei)	---	Free			
3	03061730	Indian white shrimp (Fenneropenaeusindicus)	---	Free			
3	03061740	Black tiger shrimp (Penaeusmonodon)	---	Free			
3	03061750	Flower shrimp (Penaeussemisulcatus)	---	Free			
3	03061790	Other	---	Free			
3	03061900	Frozen :- -Other	-	Free			

3	03063100	Live, fresh or chilled : --Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	-	Free	Subject to following conditions: - (1) Panulirus polyphagus 300 gm as whole chilled live or frozen, 250 gm as whole cooked; 90 gm as tail (Prohibited, Not permitted to be exported) (2) Panulirus homarus 200gm as whole live, chilled or frozen, 170 gm as whole cooked, 50 gm as tail (Prohibited, Not permitted to be exported) (3) Panulirus Ornatus 500gm as whole live/chilled or frozen; 425 gm as whole cooked; 150gm as tail (Prohibited, Not permitted to be exported)		
3	03063200	Live, fresh or chilled : --Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	-	Free	Subject to following condition: - Sand Lobster: Thenus orientalis 150 gm as whole; 45 gm as tail (Prohibited , Not permitted to be exported)		
3	03063300	Live, fresh or chilled : --Crabs	-	Free			
3	03063400	Live, fresh or chilled : --Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	-	Free			
3	03063500	Live, fresh or chilled : --Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	-	Free			
3	03063600	Live, fresh or chilled : --Other shrimps and prawns	-	Free			
3	03063610	<p>Scampi (Macrobrachium spp.) </p>	---	Free			
3	03063620	<p>Vannamei shrimp (Litopenaeusvannamei)</p>	---	Free			
3	03063630	<p>Indian white shrimp (Fenneropenaeus indicus)</p>	---	Free			
3	03063640	<p>Black tiger shrimp (Penaeus monodon)</p>	---	Free			
3	03063650	<p>Flower Shrimp(Penaeus semisulcatus)</p>	---	Free			
3	03063660	<p>Artemia</p>	---	Free			
3	03063690	<p>Other</p>	---	Free			
3	03063900	Frozen :- -Other	-	Free			
3	03069100	Other : --Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03069200	Other : --Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03069300	Other : --Crabs	-	Free			
3	03069400	Other : --Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	-	Free			
3	03069500	Other : --Shrimps and prawns	-	Free			

3	03069900	Other:- -Other	-	Free			
3	0307	MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS					
3	03071100	Oysters : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03071200	Oysters : -- Frozen	-	Free			
3	03071900	Oysters : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03072100	Scallops, including queen Scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03072200	Scallops, including queen Scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten : -- Frozen	-	Free			
3	03072900	Scallops, including queen Scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03073100	Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03073200	Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) : -- Frozen	-	Free			
3	030739	Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) : -- Other	-				
3	03073910	Clams, clam meat (bivalves- Victorita, spp., Mertrix spp. and Katalysia spp.)	---	Free			
3	03073990	Other	---	Free			
3	030742	Cuttle fish and squid : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-				
3	03074210	Cuttle fish	---	Free			
3	03074220	Squid	---	Free			
3	030743	Cuttle fish and squid : -- Frozen	-				
3	03074310	Cuttle fish	---	Free			
3	03074320	Whole squids	---	Free			
3	03074330	Squid tubes	---	Free			
3	030749	Cuttle fish and squid : -- Other	-				

3	03074910	Cuttle fish	---	Free			
3	03074920	Whole squids	---	Free			
3	03074930	Squid tubes	---	Free			
3	03074940	Dried squids	---	Free			
3	03074990	Other	---	Free			
3	03075100	Octopus (Octopus spp.) : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03075200	Octopus (Octopus spp.) : -- Frozen	-	Free			
3	03075900	Octopus (Octopus spp.) : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03076000	Snails, other than sea snails	-	Free			
3	03077100	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae) : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03077200	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae) : -- Frozen	-	Free			
3	03077900	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae) : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03078100	Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) : -- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	-	Free			
3	03078200	Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) : -- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03078300	Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) : -- Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	-	Free			

3	03078400	Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) : -- Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03078700	Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) : -- Other abalone (Haliotis spp.)	-	Free			
3	03078800	Abalone (Haliotis Spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): - -Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	-	Free			
3	03078900	Other	---	Free			
3	03079100	Other- - Live,fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03079200	Other- - Frozen	-	Free			
3	03079900	Other- - Other	-	Free			
3	03079920	Jelly fish (Rhopelina spp.), dried salted or frozen	---	Free			
3	03079990	Other	---	Free			
3	0308	AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS					
3	03081100	Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea) : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03081200	Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea) : -- Frozen	-	Free			
3	03081900	Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea) : -- Other	-	Free			
3	03082100	Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus) : -- Live, fresh or chilled	-	Free			
3	03082200	Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus) : -- Frozen	-	Free			

3	03082900	Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus) : -- Other	-	Free			
3	030830	Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	-				
3	03083010	Live, fresh or chilled	---	Free			
3	03083020	Dried, salted or frozen	---	Free			
3	03089000	Other	-	Free			
3	03091010	Fresh or chilled	---	Free			
3	03091020	Frozen	---	Free			
3	03091030	Salted, in brine, dried or smoked	---	Free			
3	03099011	Of crustaceans, fresh or chilled: ---- Vannamei shrimp (Litopenaeus vannamei)	---	Free			
3	03099012	Of crustaceans, fresh or chilled: - - - Indian white shrimp (Fenneropenaeus indicus)	---	Free			
3	03099013	Of crustaceans, fresh or chilled: - - - Black tiger shrimp (Penaeus monodon)	---	Free			
3	03099014	Of crustaceans, fresh or chilled: - - - Flower shrimp (Penaeus semisulcatus)	---	Free			
3	03099019	Of crustaceans, fresh or chilled: - - - Other	---	Free			
3	03099021	Of crustaceans, frozen: ---- Vannamei shrimp (Litopenaeus vannamei)	---	Free			
3	03099022	Of crustaceans, frozen: ---- Indian white shrimp (Fenneropenaeus indicus)	---	Free			
3	03099023	Of crustaceans, frozen: ---- Black tiger shrimp (Penaeus monodon)	---	Free			
3	03099024	Of crustaceans, frozen: ---- Flower shrimp (Penaeus semisulcatus)	---	Free			
3	03099029	Of crustaceans, frozen: ---- Other	---	Free			
3	03099031	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: ---- Vannamei shrimp (Litopenaeus vannamei)	---	Free			
3	03099032	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: ---- Indian white shrimp (Fenneropenaeus indicus)	---	Free			
3	03099033	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: ---- Black tiger shrimp (Penaeus monodon)	---	Free			

3	03099034	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:----Flower shrimp (Penaeus semisulcatus)	- - -	Free			
3	03099039	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: - - - - Other	- - -	Free			
3	03099040	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: - - - Of crustaceans, other	- - -	Free			
3	03099050	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: - - - Of molluscs, fresh or chilled	- - -	Free			
3	03099060	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: - - - Of molluscs, frozen	- - -	Free			
3	03099070	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: - - - Of molluscs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	- - -	Free			
3	03099080	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: - - - Of molluscs, other	- - -	Free			
3	03099090	Of crustaceans, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: - - - Other	- - -	Free			

CHAPTER 4
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD'S EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	The expression "milk" means full cream milk of partially or completely skimmed milk.
2	Export of 1600 MTS of Milk Powder per annum to Bhutan (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) will be exempted from any export ban.
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions
1	Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
----------------	--------------	-------------	--------	---------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

4	04	Dairy Produce; Birds Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products Of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified Or Included.					
4	0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
4	04011000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent	-	Free			
4	04012000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent	-	Free			
4	04014000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent but not exceeding 10percent	-	Free			
4	04015000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 percent	-	Free			
4	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
4	040210	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent	-				
4	04021010	Skimmed Milk	---	Free		2(RE-2012)/2009-2014	08.06.2012
4	04021020	Milk food for babies	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	04021090	Other	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	04022100	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent : -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	-	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	040229	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent : -- Other	-				
4	04022910	Whole milk	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	04022920	Milk for babies	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	04022990	Other Other:	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	040291	Other : -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	-				
4	04029110	Condensed milk	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012

4	04029190	Other	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	040299	Other : -- Other	-				
4	04029910	Whole Milk	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	04029920	Condensed Milk	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	04029990	Other	---	Free		25(RE-2012)/2009-2014	22.11.2012
4	0403	YOGURT; BUTTERMILK, CURDLED MILK AND CREAM, KEPHIR AND OTHER FERMENTED OR ACIDIFIED MILK AND CREAM, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR FLAVOURED OR CONTAINING ADDED FRUIT, NUTS OR COCOA					
4	04031000	Yogurt	---	Free			
4	04032000	Yogurt	-	Free			
4	04039010	Butter milk	---	Free			
4	04039090	Other	---	Free			
4	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.					
4	040410	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	-				
4	04041010	Whey, concentrated, evaporated or condensed, liquid or semi-solid	---	Free			
4	04041020	Whey, dry, blocks and powdered	---	Free			
4	04041090	Other	---	Free			
4	04049000	Other	-	Free			
4	0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.					
4	04051000	Butter	-	Free			
4	04052000	Dairy spreads	-	Free			
4	040590	Other	-				
4	04059010	Butter Oil	---	Free			
4	04059020	Ghee	---	Free			
4	04059090	Other	---	Free			

4	0406	Cheese and curd.					
4	04061000	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	-	Free			
4	04062000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	-	Free			
4	04063000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	-	Free			
4	04064000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	-	Free			
4	04069000	Other cheese	-	Free			
4	0407	Birds eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.					
4	04071100	Fertilised eggs for incubation : -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	040719	Fertilised eggs for incubation : -- Other	-				
4	04071910	Of ducks	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04071990	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04072100	Other fresh eggs : -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04072900	Other fresh eggs : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04079000	Others	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	0408	Birds eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
4	04081100	Egg yolks : -- Dried	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04081900	Egg yolks : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04089100	Other : -- Dried	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04089900	Other -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04090000	Natural Honey		Free	However, Export of honey to USA and European Union (EU) shall be allowed subject to the following conditions: 1. Honey exported shall be 'wholly obtained' Indian origin honey only, and; 2. No blending of Indian honey shall be permitted with honey originating from any other country."		

4	0410	INSECTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	-				
4	04100010	Of Wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04100020	Turtle eggs and Salanganes nests (birds nests)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04100090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04101010	Fresh, chilled or frozen	- - -	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04101020	Salted, in brine, dried or smoked	- - -	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04101090	Other	- - -	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04109010	Of wild animals	- - -	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04109020	Turtle eggs and Salanganes' nests ("birds' nests")	- - -	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
4	04109090	Other	- - -	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

CHAPTER 5 PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	
Main Notes	
Sl. No.	Notes
1	Export of wild animals and their parts and products as covered in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES are prohibited and other species listed in CITES are subject to the provisions of the CITES.
Sl. No.	Export Licensing Note of Chapter 5
1	The handicrafts made out of bone and horn products as finished products and not exported for further processing and not intended for human or animal consumption are not covered under at S. No. 35 and 36 of this Chapter.
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions
1	Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported
	Export of Pig Bristles and Hair is allowed freely except to European Union. Export to European Union is allowed subject to the following conditions:
	(i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination.
2	(ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Production Process Certificate' and/or 'Health Certificate' to the buyer consignment-wise, to be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
	Export of Bone and Bone Products, including Ossein intended to be used for Human Consumption is allowed freely except to European Union. export to European Union is allowed subject to the following conditions (excluding bone meal, horn meal and hoof meal) :
	(i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination
3	(ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a "Health Certificate" consignment-wise, to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements. This Certificate is issued Export Inspection Council.

Export of Bone and bone products

Bone and Bone Products, horn and horn products hooves and hoof products, Bile, whether or not dried : Glands and Other products sourced only from Buffalo used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved including, Placenta, Sodium tauroglycocholate, Bezoar, Goolochan, Gallstone, etc. is allowed freely except to European Union. Export to European Union is allowed subject to the following conditions (excluding bone meal, horn meal and hoof meal) :

(i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination

(ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a "Production Process Certificate" and/or "Health Certificate" consignment-wise, to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandary, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

4

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
5	05	Products Of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified Or Included.					
5	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.					
5	05010010	Human hair unworked, whether or not washed or scoured	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
5	05010020	Waste of human hair	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
5	0502	Pigs, hogs or boars bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.					
5	050210	Pigs, hogs or boars bristles and hair and waste thereof	-				
5	05021010	Pigs, hogs or boars bristles and hair	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 & 2 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05021020	Waste of pigs hogs or boars bristles and hair	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 & 2 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	050290	Other	-				
5	05029010	Badger hair and other brush making hair	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05029020	Yak tail hair	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05029090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.					
5	05040010	Guts of cattle for natural food casings	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05040020	Guts of sheep and goats for natural food casings	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05040031	Guts of other animals for natural food casings :---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05040039	Guts of other animals for natural food casings :---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

5	05040041	Guts other than for natural food casings: ---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05040049	Guts other than for natural food casings: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05040051	Bladders and stomachs: ---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05040059	Bladders and stomachs: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.					
5	050510	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	-				
5	05051010	Of wild birds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05051090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	050590	Other	-				
5	05059010	Peacock tail and wing feather (trimmed or not)	---	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.		
5	05059021	Other feather (excluding for stuffing purpose): ---- Of wild birds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05059029	Other feather (excluding for stuffing purpose): ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05059031	Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: ---- Of wild birds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05059039	Powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05059091	Skins and other parts: ---- Of wild birds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05059099	Skins and other parts: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.					
5	050610	Ossein and bones treated with acid	-				
5	05061011	Bones, including horn-cores, crushed: ---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

5	05061019	Bones, including horn-cores, crushed: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1, 3 & 4 of the Chapter	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020
5	05061021	Bone grist: ---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05061029	Bone grist: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1, 3 & 4 of the Chapter	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020
5	05061031	Ossein: ---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05061039	Ossein: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1, 3 & 4 of the Chapter	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020
5	05061041	Bones, horn cones and parts thereof, not crushed: ---- Of wild animals	---	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.		
5	05061049	Bones, horn cones and parts thereof, not crushed: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Export of Human Skeletons and Shavings of Shed Antlers of Chital and Sambhar is prohibited and not permitted to be exported 2. Subject to Policy Condition 1, 3 & 4 of the Chapter	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020
5	050690	Other	-				
5	05069011	Bone meal: ---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05069019	Bone meal: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1, 3 & 4 of the Chapter	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020
5	05069091	Other: ---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05069099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1, 3 & 4 of the Chapter	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020
5	0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.					
5	050710	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	-				
5	05071010	Ivory	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05071020	Ivory powder and waste	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	050790	Other	-				
5	05079010	Hoof meal	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05079020	Horn meal	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05079030	Hooves, claws, nails and beaks	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05079040	Antlers	---	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.		
5	05079050	Buffalo horns	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05079060	Tortoise-shell	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05079070	Claws and waste of tortoise shell	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05079090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017

5	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.					
5	05080010	Coral	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05080020	Chunks	---	Free	Export of Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species not included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is permitted freely		
5	05080030	Cowries	---	Free	Export of Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species included in CITES (Excluding the species mentioned in Schedules of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is to be governed by CITES Regulations		
5	05080040	Cuttlefish bones	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05080050	Shells	---	Prohibited	Export of Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is not permitted to be exported		
5	05080090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.					
5	05100010	Bezoar, cow (goolochan)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05100020	Ox Gallstone	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05100030	Placenta, frozen	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05100091	Other :---- Of wild animals	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05100099	Other :---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.					
5	05111000	Bovine semen	-	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
5	051191	Other : -- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	-				
5	05119110	Fish nails	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05119120	Fish tails	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05119130	Other fish waste	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
5	05119140	<p>Artemia cyst</p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

5	05119190	Other	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
5	051199	other -- Other	-				
5	05119910	<p>Silkworm pupae</p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05119911	Silkworm pupae: ---- Artemia	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05119919	Silkworm pupae: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05119921	Sinews and tendons: ---- Of wild life	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05119929	Sinews and tendons: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05119991	Other: ---- Frozen semen, other than bovine :bovine embryo:	---	Restricted	Export of Gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes & Germplasm of Cattle and buffaloes is restricted subject to permitted under license.		
5	05119992	Other: ---- Of wild life	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&4 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
5	05119999	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 1, 3 & 4 of the Chapter 2. However, Export of Human Embryos/Gametes/Gonad tissues is free subject to 'No Objection Certificate' from Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) 3. However, Export of Gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes & Germplasm of Cattle and buffaloes is restricted subject to permitted under license. 4. However, Export of Human Skeletons, Manufactured Articles of shavings of shed antlers of chital and sambhar and Handicrafts and articles of peacock tail feathers are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020

CHAPTER 6	
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULB, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
Main Notes	
Sl. No.	Notes
1	Planting material of a kind used for propagation and classified in heading 0601 and heading 0602 are subject to restriction on export. See Chapter 12 for detail. Certain plants like cashew plants too are restricted for exports. The detail of this too is in Chapter 12.
2	(i) However, in respect of CITES species, a CITES permit of export shall be required. (ii) Exports allowed only through the Ports of Mumbai, Nhava Sheva, Kolkata, Cochin, Delhi, Chennai, Tuticorin, Amritsar, Calicut, Thiruvananthapuram, Kandla and Mundra.
3	(iii) Except for the documents prescribed above, no additional informations/ NOC/ documents shall be required to be furnished by the Exporter to any authority of State or Central Government. The term "formulation" used here may include products, which may contain portions / extracts of plants on the prohibited list. Further the term "formulation" shall also include value added formulations as well as herbal ayurvedic, and exports subject to the provisions of CITES or Wild Life (protection) Act, 1972 in case where the formulation contains species listed therein.
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions

1	Plants and plant portions of wild origin, of species specified in any of the Schedules of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 or Appendix I of CITES or Export Licensing Note 1 is Prohibited and not permitted to be exported. However, Special exemption can be granted for the purpose of research, education and life saving drugs on case by case basis by DGFT, on the recommendation of Ministry of Environment & Forests.
2	<p>1. Export of plants and plants portions of cultivation origin of species specified in any of the Schedules of Wild Life (Portection) Act, 1972 or Appendix I of CITES or Export Licensing Note1 is Free Subject to production of a Certificate of Legal Possession in favor of the exporter, issued by the DFO having jurisdiction where the exporter is situated. In case of species listed in Schedule VI of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, subject to the exporter complying with the provision of S.17A of the Act. In case of species listed in Appendix I of CITES subject registration of the nursery and appropriate CITES documentation from the Asst. Management Authority.</p> <p>2. Export of plants, plant portions of wild or cultivation origin, of species specified Appendix II or III of CITES is Free subject to production of certificate of Legal Possession in favour of the exporter, issued by the DFO having jurisdiction where the exporter is situated. Export subject to CITES.</p> <p>3. Export of plants, plant portions of wild or cultivation origin, of species not specified in any of the Schedules of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 or Appendix I, II, III of CITES or Export Licensing Note 1 is Free subject to obtaining a Certificate of cultivation from District Agriculture Officer or District Horticulture Officer or DFO.</p>

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
6	06	Live Trees And Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots And The Like; Cut Flowers And Ornamental Foliage.					
6	0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.					
6	06011000	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	060120	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	-				
6	06012010	Bulbs, horticultural	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06012021	Chicory plants and roots: ---- Plants	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06012022	Chicory plants and roots: ---- Roots	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06012090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.					
6	06021000	Unrooted cuttings and slips	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	060220	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	-				
6	06022010	Edible fruit or nut trees, grafted or not	---	Restricted	Exports of Cashew seeds and plants is restricted and permitted under licence		
6	06022020	Cactus	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06022090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

6	06023000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06024000	Roses, grafted or not	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	060290	Other	-				
6	06029010	Mushroom spawn	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06029020	Flowering plants (excluding roses and rhododendrons)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06029030	Tissue culture plant	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
6	06029090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
6	0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared					
6	06031100	Fresh : -- Roses	-	Free			
6	06031200	Fresh : -- Carnations	-	Free			
6	06031300	Fresh : -- Orchids	-	Free			
6	06031400	Fresh : --Chrysanthemums	-	Free			
6	06031500	Fresh : --Lilies (Lilium spp.)	-	Free			
6	06031900	Fresh : -- Other	-	Free			
6	06039000	Other	-	Free			
6	0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.					
6	06042000	Fresh	-	Free			
6	06049000	Other	-	Free			

CHAPTER 7
Edible Vegetables And Certain Roots And Tubers

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	Reference to onions in this chapter includes onions fresh or chilled frozen, provisionally preserved or dried. Export of Organic pulses and lentils shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) It should be duly certified by APEDA as being organic pulses and lentils; (b) Export contracts should be registered with APEDA, New Delhi prior to shipment; (c) Exports shall be allowed only from Customs EDI Ports."
2	(Notification No. 78 dated 31.03.2014 read with Notification No. 03 dated 19.04.2017)
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions
1	Export shall be through Custom EDI ports. However, export through the non-EDI Land Custom Stations (LCS) on Indo-Bangladesh and Indo-Nepal border shall also be allowed subject to registration of quantity with DGFT. Regional Authorities (RAs) in Kolkata & Patna and such other RAs as notified by DGFT from time to time will be the designated RAs for the purpose of such registration of quantity.

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
7	07	Edible Vegetables And Certain Roots And Tubers.					
7	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.					
7	07011000	Seed	-	Free			
7	07019000	Other	-	Free			
7	07020000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.		Free			
7	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.					
7	070310	Onions and shallots	-				
7	07031010	Onions	---	Free		49/2015-20	02.03.2020
7	07031011	<p>Onions: ----Rose onion</p>	---	Free			
7	07031019	<p>Onions: ----Other</p>	---	Prohibited	Export of Onions is Prohibited till 31.03.2024.	49/2023	07.12.2023
7	07031020	Shallots	---	Free			
7	07032000	Garlic	-	Free			
7	07039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	-	Free			
7	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.					
7	07041000	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	-	Free			
7	07042000	Brussels sprouts	-	Free			
7	07049000	Other	-	Free			
7	0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.					
7	07051100	Lettuce : -- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	-	Free			

7	07051900	Lettuce : -- Other	-	Free			
7	07052100	Chicory : --Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	-	Free			
7	07052900	Chicory : --Other	-	Free			
7	0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.					
7	07061000	Carrots and turnips	-	Free			
7	070690	Other	-				
7	07069010	Horse radish	---	Free			
7	07069020	Other Radish	---	Free			
7	07069030	Salad beetroot	---	Free			
7	07069090	Other	---	Free			
7	07070000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.		Free			
7	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.					
7	07081000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	-	Free			
7	07082000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	-	Free			
7	07089000	Other leguminous vegetables	-	Free			
7	0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.					
7	07092000	Asparagus	-	Free			
7	07093000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	-	Free			
7	07094000	Celery other than celeriac	-	Free			
7	07095100	Mushrooms and truffles : -- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	-	Free			
7	07095200	Mushrooms and truffles:- - Mushrooms of the genus Boletus	-	Free			
7	07095300	Mushrooms and truffles:- - Mushrooms of the genus Cantharellus	-	Free			
7	07095400	Mushrooms and truffles:- - Shiitake (Lentinus edodes)	-	Free			
7	07095500	<p>Mushrooms and truffles:- - Matsutake (Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum) </p>	-	Free			
7	07095600	Mushrooms and truffles:- - Truffles (Tuber spp.)	-	Free			

7	07095900	Mushrooms and truffles : -- Other	-	Free			
7	070960	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	-				
7	07096010	Green chilly	---	Free			
7	07096090	Other	---	Free			
7	07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	Free			
7	07099100	Other : -- Globe artichokes	-	Free			
7	07099200	Other : -- Olives	-	Free			
7	070993	Other: -- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	-				
7	07099310	Pumpkins	---	Free			
7	07099320	Squash	---	Free			
7	07099330	Bitter gourd	---	Free			
7	07099340	Bottle gourd	---	Free			
7	07099350	Snake gourd	---	Free			
7	07099360	Coccinia (Kundru)	---	Free			
7	07099390	Other	---	Free			
7	070999	Other : -- Other	-				
7	07099910	Green Pepper	---	Free			
7	07099930	Okra/lady finger (Bhindi)	---	Free			
7	07099990	Other	---	Free			
7	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.					
7	07101000	Potatoes	-	Free			
7	07102100	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled : -- Peas (Pisum sativum)	-	Free			
7	07102200	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled : -- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	-	Free			
7	07102900	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled : -- Other	-	Free			
7	07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	Free			
7	07104000	Sweet corn	-	Free			
7	071080	Other vegetables	-				
7	07108010	Terragon	---	Free			

7	07108090	Other	---	Free			
7	07109000	Mixtures of vegetables	-	Free			
7	0711	VEGETABLES PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED, BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION					
7	07112000	Olives	-	Free			
7	07114000	Cucumbers and gherkins	-	Free			
7	07115100	Mushrooms and truffles : -- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	-	Free			
7	07115900	Mushrooms and truffles : -- Other	-	Free			
7	071190	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	-				
7	07119010	Green pepper in brine	---	Free			
7	07119020	Assorted canned vegetables	---	Free			
7	07119090	Other	---	Free			
7	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.					
7	07122000	Onions	-	Free		49/2015-20	02.03.2020
7	07123100	Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles : -- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	-	Free			
7	07123200	Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles : -- Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	-	Free			
7	07123300	Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles : -- Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	-	Free			
7	07123400	Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles : - - Shiitake (Lentinus edodes)	-	Free			
7	07123900	Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles : -- Other	-	Free			
7	071290	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	-				
7	07129010	Asparagus	---	Free			
7	07129020	Dehydrated garlic powder	---	Free			
7	07129030	Dehydrated garlic flakes	---	Free			
7	07129040	Dried garlic	---	Free			

7	07129050	Marjoram, Oregano	---	Free			
7	07129060	Potatoes	---	Free			
7	07129090	Other	---	Free			
7	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.					
7	071310	Peas (Pisum sativum)	-				
7	07131010	Yellow peas	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07131020	Green peas	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07131090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07132000	Chikpeas	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07132010	Kabuli chana	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07132020	Bengal gram (desi chana)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07132090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	071331	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) : -- Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	-				
7	07133110	Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133110	Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133110	Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133190	Beans of the species Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133190	Beans of the species Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133190	Beans of the species Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133200	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133300	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133400	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133500	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	071339	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): Other	-				

7	07133910	Guar Seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07133990	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07134000	Lentils	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07135000	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. equina, <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07136000	Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07136000	Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07136000	Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	071390	Other	-				
7	07139010	Split	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	07139090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	38/2015-20	22.11.2017
7	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.					
7	07141000	Manioc (cassava)	-	Free			
7	07142000	Sweet potatoes	-	Free			
7	07143000	Yams (<i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)	-	Free			
7	07144000	Taro (<i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	-	Free			
7	07145000	Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	-	Free			
7	071490	Other	-				
7	07149010	Sago pith	---	Free			
7	07149090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 8
Edible Fruit And Nuts; Peel Of Citrus Fruit Or Melons.

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
----------------	--------------	-------------	--------	---------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

8	08	Edible Fruit And Nuts; Peel Of Citrus Fruit Or Melons.					
8	0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.					
8	08011100	Coconuts : -- Desiccated	-	Free			
8	080112	Coconuts : -- In the inner shell (endocarp)	-				
8	08011210	Fresh	---	Free			
8	08011220	Dried	---	Free			
8	08011290	Other	---	Free			
8	080119	Coconuts : -- Other	-				
8	08011910	Fresh	---	Free			
8	08011920	Dried	---	Free			
8	08011990	Other	---	Free			
8	08012100	Brazil nuts : -- In shell	-	Free			
8	08012200	Brazil nuts : -- Shelled	-	Free			
8	08013100	Cashew nuts : -- In shell	-	Free			
8	080132	Cashew nuts : -- Shelled	-				
8	08013210	Cashew kernel, broken	---	Free			
8	08013220	Cashew kernel, whole	---	Free			
8	08013290	Other	---	Free			
8	0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.					
8	08021100	Almonds : -- In shell	-	Free			
8	08021200	Almonds : -- Shelled	-	Free			
8	08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.) : -- In shell	-	Free			
8	08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.) : -- shelled	-	Free			
8	08023100	Walnuts : -- In shell	-	Free			
8	08023200	Walnuts : -- Shelled	-	Free			
8	08024100	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) : -- In shell	-	Free			

8	08024200	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) : -- Shelled	-	Free			
8	08025100	Pistachios : --In shell	-	Free			
8	08025200	Pistachios : --Shelled	-	Free			
8	08026100	Macadamia nuts : -- In shell	-	Free			
8	08026200	Macadamia nuts : -- Shelled	-	Free			
8	08027000	Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	-	Free			
8	080280	Areca nuts	-				
8	08028010	Whole	---	Free			
8	08028020	Split	---	Free			
8	08028030	Ground	---	Free			
8	08028090	Other	---	Free			
8	08029000	Other	-	Free			
8	08029100	Other- - Pine nuts, in shell	-	Free			
8	08029200	Other- - Pine nuts, shelled	-	Free			
8	08029900	Other- - Other	-	Free			
8	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.					
8	080310	Plantains	-				
8	08031010	Curry plantain	---	Free			
8	08031090	Other	---	Free			
8	080390	Other	-				
8	08039010	Bananas, fresh	---	Free			
8	08039090	Other	---	Free			
8	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.					
8	080410	Dates	-				
8	08041010	Fresh (excluding wet dates)	---	Free			
8	08041020	Soft (khayzur or wet dates)	---	Free			
8	08041030	Hard (chhohara or kharek)	---	Free			
8	08041090	Other	---	Free			
8	080420	Figs	-				
8	08042010	Fresh	---	Free			
8	08042090	Other	---	Free			
8	08043000	Pineapples	-	Free			
8	08044000	Avocados	-	Free			
8	080450	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	-				

8	08045010	Guavas fresh or dried	---	Free			
8	08045021	Alphonso (Hapus)	---	Free			
8	08045022	Banganapalli	---	Free			
8	08045023	Chausa	---	Free			
8	08045024	Dasheri	---	Free			
8	08045025	Langda	---	Free			
8	08045026	Kesar	---	Free			
8	08045027	Totapuri	---	Free			
8	08045028	Mallika	---	Free			
8	08045029	Other	---	Free			
8	08045040	Mango pulp	---	Free			
8	08045090	Other	---	Free			
8	0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.					
8	08051000	Oranges	-	Free			
8	08052100	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids : -- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	-	Free			
8	08052200	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids : --Clementines	-	Free			
8	08052900	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids : --Other	-	Free			
8	08054000	Grapefruit and pomelos	-	Free			
8	08055000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	-	Free			
8	08059000	Other	-	Free			
8	0806	Grapes, fresh or dried.					
8	08061000	Fresh	-	Free	Exports of Grapes, Fresh to European Union is permitted subject to registration with APEDA.	28 (RE – 2012) /2009-2014	03.01.2013
8	080620	Dried	-				
8	08062010	Raisins	---	Free			
8	08062090	Other	---	Free			
8	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.					
8	08071100	Melons (including watermelons) : -- Watermelons	-	Free			
8	08071900	Melons (including watermelons) : -- Other	-	Free			
8	08071910	Musk melons	---	Free			

8	08071990	Other	---	Free			
8	08072000	Papaws (papayas)	-	Free			
8	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.					
8	08081000	Apples	-	Free			
8	08083000	Pears	-	Free			
8	08084000	Quinces	-	Free			
8	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.					
8	08091000	Apricots	-	Free			
8	08092100	Cherries : -- Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	Free			
8	08092900	Cherries : -- Other	-	Free			
8	08093000	Peaches, including nectarines	-	Free			
8	08094000	Plums and sloes	-	Free			
8	0810	Other fruit, fresh.					
8	08101000	Strawberries	-	Free			
8	08102000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	-	Free			
8	08103000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	-	Free			
8	08104000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	-	Free			
8	08105000	Kiwifruit	-	Free			
8	08106000	Durians	-	Free			
8	08107000	Persimmons	-	Free			
8	081090	Other	-				
8	08109010	Pomegranates	---	Free			
8	08109020	Tamarind, fresh	---	Free			
8	08109030	Sapota (chico)	---	Free			
8	08109040	Custard-apple (Ata)	---	Free			
8	08109050	Bore	---	Free			
8	08109060	Lichi	---	Free			
8	08109090	Other	---	Free			
8	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
8	081110	Strawberries	-				
8	08111010	Containing added sugar	---	Free			
8	08111020	Not containing added sugar	---	Free			
8	08111090	Other	---	Free			

8	081120	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	-				
8	08112010	Containing added sugar	---	Free			
8	08112020	Not containing added sugar	---	Free			
8	08112090	Other	---	Free			
8	081190	Other	-				
8	08119010	Containing added sugar	---	Free			
8	08119090	Other	---	Free			
8	0812	FRUIT AND NUTS PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED, BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION					
8	08121000	Cherries	-	Free			
8	081290	Other	-				
8	08129010	Mango slices in brine	---	Free			
8	08129090	Other	---	Free			
8	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.					
8	08131000	Apricots	-	Free			
8	08132000	Prunes	-	Free			
8	08133000	Apples	-	Free			
8	081340	Other fruit	-				
8	08134010	Tamarind, dried	---	Free			
8	08134020	Singoda whole (water nut)	---	Free			
8	08134090	Other	---	Free			
8	081350	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	-				
8	08135010	Mixtures of nuts	---	Free			
8	08135020	Mixtures of dried fruits	---	Free			
8	08140000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions		Free			

CHAPTER 9
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	"Spice" means a group of vegetable products (including seeds, etc.), rich in essential oils and aromatic principles, and which, because of their taste, are mainly used as condiments. These products may be whole or in crushed or powdered form.
2	The addition of other substances to spices shall not affect their inclusion in spices provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of spices and spices also include products commonly known as "masalas".
3	All future amendment / revision on classification of items, items description, HS Codes etc. of spices (except export policy) under Chapter 09, Schedule 1 (Import Policy) of ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import Items, 2017 shall also apply for the purpose of export of spices.

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

All spices under Chapter 09 of Schedule 1 (Import Policy) of ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import Items, 2017 subject to:	
1	(a) The Spices Board India is designated as the competent authority to issue Health Certificates to European Union countries in respect of export of spices; (b) The Spices Board India shall issue such export certification within a period of 48 to 72 hours after receiving the sample from the exporter.

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
9	09	Coffee, Tea, Maté And Spices.					
9	0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.					
9	090111	Coffee, not roasted : --Not decaffeinated	-				
9	09011111	Arabica plantation: ---- A Grade	---	Free			
9	09011112	Arabica plantation: ---- B Grade	---	Free			
9	09011113	Arabica plantation: ---- C Grade	---	Free			
9	09011119	Arabica plantation: ---- Other	---	Free			
9	09011121	Arabica Cherry: ---- AB Grade	---	Free			
9	09011122	Arabica Cherry: ---- PB Grade	---	Free			
9	09011123	Arabica Cherry: ---- C Grade	---	Free			
9	09011124	Arabica Cherry: ---- B/B Grade	---	Free			
9	09011129	Arabica Cherry: ---- Other	---	Free			
9	09011131	Rob Parchment: ---- AB Grade	---	Free			

9	09011132	Rob Parchment: ---- PB Grade	---	Free			
9	09011133	Rob Parchment: ---- C Grade	---	Free			
9	09011139	Rob Parchment: ---- Other	---	Free			
9	09011141	Rob cherry: ---- AB Grade	---	Free			
9	09011142	Rob cherry: ---- PB Grade	---	Free			
9	09011143	Rob cherry: ---- C Grade	---	Free			
9	09011144	Rob cherry: ---- B/B/B Grade	---	Free			
9	09011145	Rob cherry: ---- Bulk	---	Free			
9	09011149	Rob cherry: ---- Other	---	Free			
9	09011190	Other	---	Free			
9	09011200	Coffee, not roasted : --Decaffeinated	-	Free			
9	090121	Coffee roasted : --Not decaffeinated	-				
9	09012110	In bulk packing	---	Free			
9	09012190	Other	---	Free			
9	090122	Coffee roasted : --Decaffeinated	-				
9	09012210	In bulk packing	---	Free			
9	09012290	Other	---	Free			
9	090190	Other	-				
9	09019010	Coffee husks and skins	---	Free			
9	09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	---	Free			
9	09019090	Other	---	Free			
9	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured.					
9	090210	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	-				
9	09021010	Contents not exceeding 25 g.	---	Free			
9	09021020	Contents exceeding 25 g. but not exceeding 1 kg.	---	Free			
9	09021030	Contents exceeding 1 kg but not exceeding 3 kg.	---	Free			
9	09021090	Other	---	Free			
9	090220	Other green tea (not fermented)	-				

9	09022010	Green Tea in packets exceeding content 3 kg. but not exceeding 20 kg.	---	Free			
9	09022020	Green Tea in bulk	---	Free			
9	09022030	Green Tea agglomerated in forms such as ball, brick and tablets	---	Free			
9	09022040	Green Tea waste	---	Free			
9	09022090	Other	---	Free			
9	090230	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	-				
9	09023010	Contents not exceeding 25 g.	---	Free			
9	09023020	Contents exceeding 25 g. but not exceeding 1 kg.	---	Free			
9	09023030	Contents exceeding 1 kg. but not exceeding 3 kg.	---	Free			
9	09023090	Other	---	Free			
9	090240	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	-				
9	09024010	Content exceeding 3 kg. but not exceeding 20 kg.	---	Free			
9	09024020	Black Tea, leaf in bulk	---	Free			
9	09024030	Black Tea, dust in bulk	---	Free			
9	09024040	Tea bags	---	Free			
9	09024050	Black Tea, agglomerated in forms such as ball, brick and tablets	---	Free			
9	09024060	Black Tea waste	---	Free			
9	09024090	Other	---	Free			
9	09030000	Mate		Free			
9	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.					
9	090411	Pepper : --Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09041110	Pepper, long	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041110	Pepper, long	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041120	Light black pepper	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041130	Black pepper, garbled	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041140	Black pepper ungarbled	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041150	Green pepper, dehydrated	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041160	Pepper pinheads	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041170	Green pepper, frozen or dried	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041180	Pepper other than green, frozen	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017

9	09041190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09041200	Pepper : --Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090421	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta : --Dried, neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09042110	Of genus Capsicum	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09042120	Of genus Pimenta	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090422	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta : --Crushed or ground	-				
9	09042211	Chilly Powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09042212	Chilly seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09042219	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09042221	Of genus Pimenta :----Powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09042229	Of genus Pimenta :----Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	0905	Vanilla.					
9	09051000	Neither crushed nor ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09052000	Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.					
9	090611	Neither crushed nor ground : --Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	-				
9	09061110	Cinnamon bark	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09061120	Cinnamon tree flowers	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09061190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090619	Neither crushed nor ground : --Other	-				
9	09061910	cassia	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09061990	other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09062000	Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).					
9	090710	Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09071010	Extracted	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09071020	Not Extracted (other than stem)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09071030	Stem	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09071090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09072000	Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.					
9	090811	Nutmeg : -- Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09081110	In shell	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017

9	09081120	Shelled	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09081200	Nutmeg : -- Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09082100	Mace : --Neither crushed nor ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09082200	Mace : -- Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090831	Cardamoms : -- Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09083110	Large (amomum)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083120	Small (ellettaria),alleppey green	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083130	Small, coorg green	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083140	Small, bleached,half bleached or bleachable	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083150	Small mixed	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090832	Cardamoms : --Crushed or ground	-				
9	09083210	Powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083220	Small cardamom seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083230	Cardamom husk	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09083290	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.					
9	090921	Seeds of coriander : --Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09092110	Of seed quality	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09092190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09092200	Seeds of coriander : --Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090931	Seeds of cumin : --Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09093111	Cumin, black :---- Of seed quality	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09093119	Cumin, black :----Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09093121	Cumin, other than black: ---- Of seed quality	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09093129	Cumin, other than black: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09093200	Seeds of cumin : --Crushed or ground	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090961	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries : --Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09096111	Seeds of anise :---- Of seed quality	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017

9	09096119	Seeds of anise :----Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096121	Seeds of badian: ---- Of seed quality	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096129	Seeds of badian: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096131	Seeds of caraway or fennel: ---- Of seed quality	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096139	Seeds of caraway or fennel: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096141	Juniper berries: ----- Of seed quality	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096149	Juniper berries: ----- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	090962	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries : -- Crushed or ground	-				
9	09096210	Anise	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096220	Badian	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096230	Caraway or fennel	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09096240	Juniper berries	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.					
9	091011	Ginger : -- Neither crushed nor ground	-				
9	09101110	Fresh	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09101120	Dried, unbleached	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09101130	Dried, bleached	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09101190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	091012	Ginger : -- Crushed or ground	-				
9	09101210	Powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09101290	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	091020	Saffron	-				
9	09102010	Saffron stigma	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09102020	Saffron stamen	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09102090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	091030	Turmeric (curcuma)	-				
9	09103010	Fresh	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09103020	Dried	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09103030	Powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09103090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109100	Other spices : -- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017

9	091099	Other spices : -- Other	-				
9	09109911	Seed: ---- Celery	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109912	Seed: ---- Fenugreek	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109913	Seed: ---- Dill	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109914	Seed: ---- Ajwain	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109915	Seed: ---- Cassia torea	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109919	Seed: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109921	Powder: ---- Cassia	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109923	Powder: ---- Celery	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109924	Powder: ---- Fenugreek	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109925	Powder: ---- Dill	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109926	Powder: ---- Poppy	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109927	Powder: ---- Mustard	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109929	Powder: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109939	Husk: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017
9	09109990	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	32/2015-20	04.10.2017

CHAPTER 10 CEREALS

Main Notes

Sl. No.

Notes

- 1 Export of wild variety of wheat and paddy seed is restricted
The above conditions in respect of export of Non Basmati Rice will not be applicable to exports undertaken as under:
- 2 Export of non-Basmati rice (i) under Food Aid Programme and (ii) under bi-lateral trade agreement between Government of India and Government of Maldives shall be permitted.
Export of 21,200 MTs per annum to Bhutan (as per Calender year i.e. from 1st January to 31st December) of non-Basmati rice will be exempted from any export ban.

3	Export of 10,000 tons of non-Basmati rice to Horn of Africa (Kenya, Somalia and Djibouti) from Central Pool Stock of FCI at economic cost of Rs.20,689.50 per ton will be permitted.
4	Export of Organic non-Basmati Rice (excluding rice in husk paddy or rough) from Custom EDI ports have been exempted from all quantitative ceilings irrespective of any existing or future restriction/ prohibition on export of their basic product (non-organic), with due certification by APEDA as organic under the NPOP. [Notification No. 03/2015-2020 dated 19.04.2017]
5	Export of organic wheat from Custom EDI ports have been exempted from all quantitative ceilings irrespective of any existing or future restriction/ prohibition on export of their basic product (non-organic), with due certification by APEDA as organic under the NPOP. [Notification No. 03/2015-2020 dated 19.04.2017]
6	Export of wheat per annum to Bhutan (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) shall be exempted from any export ban.
7	Export of Organic Non-Basmati Rice, including Organic Non-basmati broken Rice, will be governed as per provisions under Notification No. 03/2015-20 dated 19th April, 2017
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
10	10	Cereals.					
10	1001	Wheat and meslin.		Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported	06/2015-20	13.05.2022
10	10011100	Durum wheat : -- Seed	-	Free	1. Export will be allowed subject to submission of following documents to Customs at the time of export: (i) A license to carry on the business of a dealer in seeds issued under Section 3 of the Seed Control Order (1983) from the State Government; and (ii) Declaration that the export consignment of seeds has been chemically treated and is not fit for human consumption; and 2. Export packets will be labeled that seeds are treated with chemical insecticides and cannot be used for food or feed purposes.		
10	10011900	Durum wheat : -- Other	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported	06/2015-20	13.05.2022
10	10019100	Other : -- Seed	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported	06/2015-20	13.05.2022
10	100199	Other : -- Other	-	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported	06/2015-20	13.05.2022
10	10019910	Wheat	---	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported	06/2015-20	13.05.2022
10	10019920	Meslin	---	Prohibited	However, export of Meslin of seed quality is Free subject to the following conditions: 1. Export will be allowed subject to submission of following documents to Customs at the time of export: (i) A license to carry on the business of a dealer in seeds issued under Section 3 of the Seed Control Order (1983) from the State Government; and (ii) Declaration that the export consignment of seeds has been chemically treated and is not fit for human consumption; and 2. Export packets will be labeled that seeds are treated with chemical insecticides and cannot be used for food or feed purposes.	06/2015-20	13.05.2022
10	1002	Rye.					
10	10021000	Seed	-	Free			
10	10029000	Other	-	Free			

10	1003	Barley.					
10	10031000	Seed	-	Free			
10	10039000	Other	-	Free			
10	1004	Oats.					
10	10041000	Seed	-	Free			
10	10049000	Other	-	Free			
10	1005	Maize (corn).					
					1. Export will be allowed subject to submission of following documents to Customs at the time of export: (i) A license to carry on the business of a dealer in seeds issued under Section 3 of the Seed Control Order (1983) from the State Government; and (ii) Declaration that the export consignment of seeds has been chemically treated and is not fit for human consumption; and 2. Export packets will be labeled that seeds are treated with chemical insecticides and cannot be used for food or feed purposes.		
10	10051000	Seed	-	Free			
10	10059000	Other	-	Free			
10	10059011	Dent corn (Zea mays var. indenta): ----Yellow	---	Free			
10	10059019	Dent corn (Zea mays var. indenta): ----Other	---	Free			
10	10059020	Flint corn (Zea mays var. indurata)	---	Free			
10	10059030	Popcorn (Zea mays var. everta)	---	Free			
10	10059090	Other	---	Free			
10	1006	Rice.					
10	100610	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	-	Restricted	Export permitted under license.		
					1. Export permitted under license subject to the following conditions: (i) submission of following documents to Customs at the time of export: (a) a license to carry on the business of a dealer in seeds issued under Section 3 of the Seed Control Order (1983) from the State Government; and (b) Declaration that the export consignment of seeds has been chemically treated and is not fit for human consumption; and (ii) Export packets will be labeled that seeds are treated with chemical insecticides and cannot be used for food or feed purposes.		
10	10061010	Of seed quality	---	Restricted			
10	10061090	Other	---	Restricted	Export permitted under license.	23/2015-20	07.10.2015

10	10062000	Husked (brown) rice	-	Free	<p>1. Export of Non Basmati Rice is free subject to following conditions: (i) Export to EU Member States and European countries, namely United Kingdom, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland permitted subject to issuance of certificate of Inspection by Export Inspection Council/Export Inspection Agency</p> <p>(ii) Certificate of Inspection by Export Inspection Council / Export Inspection Agency shall not be mandatory for export to remaining European countries with effect from the date of Notification for a period of 6 months</p> <p>2. Export of Paddy seeds (wild variety) is restricted subject to permitted under license.</p>	09/2023	29.05.2023
10	100630	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	-				
10	10063010	Rice, parboiled	---	Free	<p>Export of Non Basmati Rice is free subject to following conditions: (i) Export to EU Member States and European countries, namely United Kingdom, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland permitted subject to issuance of certificate of Inspection by Export Inspection Council/Export Inspection Agency</p> <p>(ii) Certificate of Inspection by Export Inspection Council / Export Inspection Agency shall not be mandatory for export to remaining European countries with effect from the date of Notification for a period of 6 months</p>	09/2023	29.05.2023
10	10063020	Basmati rice	---	Free	<p>1.Export to EU Member States and European countries, namely United Kingdom, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland permitted subject to issuance of certificate of Inspection by Export Inspection Council/Export Inspection Agency</p> <p>2. Certificate of Inspection by Export Inspection Council / Export Inspection Agency shall not be mandatory for export to remaining European countries with effect from the date of the Notification for a period of 6 months</p>	09/2023	29.05.2023
10	10063090	Other	---	Prohibited	Export of Non-basmati White Rice (Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed: Other) is Prohibited and not permitted to be exported.	20/2023	20.07.2023
10	100640	Broken rice	-				
10	10064000	Broken rice	-	Prohibited	Exports will be allowed on the basis of permission granted by the Government of India to other countries to meet their food security needs and based on the request of their Government.	07/2023	24.05.2023
10	1007	Grain sorghum.					
10	10071000	Seed	-	Free			
10	10079000	Other	-	Free			
10	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.					
10	100810	Buckwheat	-				

10	10081010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
10	10081090	Other Millet:	---	Free			
10	100821	Millet : -- Seed	-				
10	10082110	Jawar	---	Free			
10	10082120	Bajra	---	Free			
10	10082130	Ragi	---	Free			
10	100829	Millet : -- Other	-				
10	10082910	Jawar	---	Free			
10	10082920	Bajra	---	Free			
10	10082930	Ragi	---	Free			
10	100830	Canary seeds	-				
10	10083010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
10	10083090	Other	---	Free			
10	10084000	Fonio (Digitaria spp)	-	Free			
10	10085000	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	-	Free			
10	10086000	Triticale	-	Free			
10	100890	Other cereals	-				
10	10089010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
10	10089090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 11 PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN							
Main Notes							
Sl. No.	Notes						
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions						
Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date

11	11	Products Of The Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten.					
					<p>However, export of Wheat Flour (Atta) will be allowed against Advance Authorisation, and by Export Oriented Units (EOUs) and units in SEZs.</p> <p>Procedural conditions to be followed by Advance Authorisation holders will be provided in the Handbook of Procedures.</p> <p>Export of Wheat Flour (Atta) by 100% Export Oriented Units (EOUs) and units in the SEZ will be subject to pre-import of wheat condition. The Wheat Flour (Atta) will have to be exported within 180 days from the date of import of the wheat consignment. The import shall be subject to actual user condition and transfer of imported raw material, for any purpose including job work, shall not be permitted. Procurement of domestic wheat for the purpose of export of wheat flour will not be allowed.</p> <p>Entire production of milling process has to be exported and no remnants of the milling process will be allowed to be retained in the Country, except the wastage approved by the Norms Committee.</p> <p>At the time of export, Bill of Entry for imported wheat will be produced before the Customs Authorities and only on verification of the same export will be allowed.</p>		
11	11010000	Wheat or meslin flour.		Prohibited		39/2015-20	14.10.2022
11	11022000	Maize (corn) flour	-	Free			
11	110290	Other	-				
11	11029010	Rye flour	---	Free			
11	11029021	Rice flour:---- Brown rice flour	---	Free			
11	11029022	Rice flour:---- White rice flour	---	Free			
11	11029029	Rice flour:---- Other	---	Free			
11	11029090	Other	---	Free			
11	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.					
11	110311	Groats and meal : -- Of wheat	-				
11	11031110	Groat	---	Free			
11	11031120	Meal	---	Free			
11	11031300	Groats and meal : -- Of maize (corn)	-	Free			
11	11031900	Groats and meal : -- Of other cereals	-	Free			
11	11032000	Pellets	-	Free			

11	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.					
11	11041200	Rolled or flaked grains : -- Of oats	-	Free			
11	11041900	Rolled or flaked grains : -- Of other cereals	-	Free			
11	11042200	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) : -- Of oats	-	Free			
11	11042300	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) : -- Of maize (corn)	-	Free			
11	11042900	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) : -- Of other cereals	-	Free			
11	11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	-	Free			
11	1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.					
11	11051000	Flour, meal and powder	-	Free			
11	11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets	-	Free			
11	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.					
11	11061000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	-	Free			
11	110620	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	-				
11	11062010	Of sago	---	Free			
11	11062020	Of manioc (cassava)	---	Free			
11	11062090	Of other roots and tubers	---	Free			
11	110630	Of the products of Chapter 8	-				
11	11063010	Of tamarind	---	Free			
11	11063020	Of singoda	---	Free			
11	11063030	Mango flour	---	Free			
11	11063090	Other	---	Free			
11	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted.					
11	11071000	Not roasted	-	Free			
11	11072000	Roasted	-	Free			
11	1108	Starches; inulin.					

11	11081100	Starches : -- Wheat starch	-	Free			
11	11081200	Starches : -- Maize (corn) starch	-	Free			
11	11081300	Starches : -- Potato starch	-	Free			
11	11081400	Starches : -- Manioc (cassava) starch	-	Free			
11	110819	Starches : -- Other	-				
11	11081910	Sago	---	Free			
11	11081990	Other	---	Free			
11	11082000	Inulin	-	Free			
11	11090000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried		Free			

CHAPTER 12
OILS SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	Seeds of all forestry species including Nux Vomica , Red Sanders , Rubber , Russa Grass and tufts, Sandalwood and seeds of tufts , Sandalwood and seeds of ornamental wild variety plants stand restricted for export and shall be allowed under licence and also shall be regulated according to the rules notified under Biological (Diversity) Act, 2002.

1. Baddomes cycad (Cycas beddomei).
2. Blue vanda (Vanda coerulea).
3. Saussurea costus.
4. Ladies slipper orchid (Paphiopedilium species).
5. Pitcher plant (Nepenthes khasiana).
6. Red vanda (Renanthera imschootiana).
7. Rauwolfia serpentina (Sarpagandha).
8. Ceropegia species.
9. Frerea indica (Shindal Mankundi).
10. Podophyllum hexandrum (emodi) (Indian Podophyllum).
11. Cyatheaceae species (Tree Ferns).
12. Cycadaceae species (Cycads).
13. Dioscorea deltoidea (Elephant's foot).
14. Euphorbia species (Euphorbias).
15. Orchidaceae species (Orchids).
16. Pterocarpus santalinus (Red Sanders).
17. Taxus Wallichiana (Common Yew or irmi Leaves).
18. Aquilaria malaccensis (Agarwood).
19. Aconitum species.
20. Coptis teeta.
21. Coscinium fenestratum (Calumba wood).
22. Dactylorhiza hatagirea.
23. Gentiana Kurroo (Kuru , Kutki).
24. Gnetum species.
25. Kampharia Galenga.
26. Nardostachys grandiflora.
27. Panax pseudoginseng.
28. Picrorhiza kurroa.
29. Swertia chirata (Charayatah).

(i) However, in respect of CITES species, a CITES permit of export shall be required.

(ii) Exports allowed only through the Ports of Mumbai, Nhava Sheva, Kolkata, Cochin, Delhi, Chennai, Tuticorin, Amritsar, Calicut, Thiruvananthapuram, Kandla and Mundra.

(iii) Except for the documents prescribed above, no additional informations/ NOC/ documents shall be required to be furnished by the Exporter to any authority of State or Central Government.

* The term "formulation" used here may include products, which may contain portions / extracts of plants on the prohibited list. Further the term "formulation" shall also include value added formulations as well as herbal ayurvedic, and exports subject to the provisions of CITES or Wild Life (protection) Act, 1972 in case where the formulation contains species listed therein.

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

(a) Export to all countries (except exports to Russian Federation) is permitted subject to registration with APEDA along with controlled Aflatoxin level Certificate issued by APEDA recognized laboratories (as updated from time to time) on their website at URL http://www.apeda.gov.in/apedawebsite/HACCP/recognized_laboratories.pdf.

(b) Exports to Russian Federation permitted subject to pre-shipment quality certification issued by:-

- (1) Insecticide Residue Testing Laboratory
- (2) Geo-Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.
- (3) Reliable Analytical Laboratory
- (4) Arbro Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
- (5) Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research, Delhi
- (6) Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research, Branch Office Bangalore
- (7) Delhi Test House; and
- (8) Vimta Labs.

or any other agency as may be notified from time to time.

Export of Plants and plant portions of wild origin, of species specified in any of the Schedules of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 or Appendix I of CITES or Export Licensing Note 1 is Prohibited and not permitted to be exported. However, Special exemption can be granted for the purpose of research, education and life saving drugs on case by case basis by DGFT, on the recommendation of Ministry of Environment & Forests.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
12	12	Oil Seeds And Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds And Fruit; Industrial Or Medicinal Plants; Straw And Fodder.					
12	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken.					
12	12011000	Seed	-	Free			
12	12019000	Other	-	Free			
12	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.					
12	120230	Seed	-				
12	12023010	H. P. S	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
12	12023090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
12	120241	Other : -- In shell	-				
12	12024110	H.P.S	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
12	12024190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
12	120242	Other : -- Shelled, whether or not broken	-				
12	12024210	Kernels, H.P.S	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
12	12024220	Kernels, other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
12	12024290	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
12	12030000	Copra.		Free			
12	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken.					
12	12040010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
12	12040090	Other	---	Free			
12	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.					
12	12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	-	Free			
12	12059000	Other	-	Free			
12	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.					
12	12060010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
12	12060090	Other	---	Free			

12	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.					
12	120710	Palm nuts and kernels	-				
12	12071010	Palm nuts	---	Free			
12	12071090	Palm kernels	---	Free			
12	12072100	Cotton seeds : -- Seed	-	Free			
12	12072900	Cotton seeds : -- Other	-	Free			
12	120730	Castor oil seeds	-				
12	12073010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
12	12073090	Other	---	Free			
12	120740	Sesamum seeds	-				
12	12074010	Of seed quality	---	Free	<p>1. Export of Sesame Seeds is free for Exports to Russian Federation permitted subject to pre-shipment quality certification issued by</p> <p>(1) Insecticide Residue Testing Laboratory. (2) Geo-Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. (3) Reliable Analytical Laboratory (4) Arbro Pharmaceuticals Ltd. (5) Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research, Delhi (6) Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research, Branch Office Bangalore (7) Delhi Test House; and (8) Vimta Labs. or any other agency as may be notified from time to time.</p> <p>2. Export of Sesame seeds whether or not broken of seeds quality is free subject to export to European Union countries shall be permitted subject to following conditions:-</p> <p>(i) Indian Oilseeds & Produce Export Promotion Council (IOPEPC) is designated as competent authority to issue export certification. (ii) The IOPEPC shall issue export certification within two working days of receiving the request from exporter subject to a 'Certificate of Analysis' by a NABL accredited laboratory. (iii) The procedure for export of sesame seeds to the European Union countries has been outlined in the document 'Procedure for Control of Contamination of Salmonella in Sesame Seeds for Export to EU' which is available on the website of DGFT at http://dgft.gov.in/.</p>	37/2015-20 39/2015-20	03.02.2016 11.02.2016

					<p>1. Export of items to European Union countries shall be permitted subject to following conditions:- (i) Indian Oilseeds & Produce Export Promotion Council (IOPEPC) is designated as competent authority to issue export certification. (ii) The IOPEPC shall issue export certification within two working days of receiving the request from exporter subject to a 'Certificate of Analysis' by a NABL accredited laboratory. (iii) The procedure for export of sesame seeds to the European Union countries has been outlined in the document 'Procedure for Control of Contamination of Salmonella in Sesame Seeds for Export to EU' which is available on the website of DGFT at http://dgft.gov.in/.</p> <p>2. Export of other Sesame seeds whether or not broken is free subject to export to European Union countries shall be permitted subject to following conditions:- (i) Indian Oilseeds & Produce Export Promotion Council (IOPEPC) is designated as competent authority to issue export certification. (ii) The IOPEPC shall issue export certification within two working days of receiving the request from exporter subject to a 'Certificate of Analysis' by a NABL accredited laboratory. (iii) The procedure for export of sesame seeds to the European Union countries has been outlined in the document 'Procedure for Control of Contamination of Salmonella in Sesame Seeds for Export to EU' which is available on the website of DGFT at http://dgft.gov.in/.</p>		
12	12074090	Other	---	Free		37/2015-20 39/2015-20	03.02.2016 11.02.2016
12	120750	Mustard seeds	-				
12	12075010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
12	12075090	Other	---	Free			
12	120760	Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	-				
12	12076010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
12	12076090	Other	---	Free			
12	120770	Melon seeds	-				
12	12077010	Of seed quality	---	Free			
12	12077090	Other	---	Free			
12	12077090	Other	---	Free			
12	12077090	Other	---	Free			
12	12079100	Other : -- Poppy seeds	-	Free			
12	120799	Other : -- Other	-				
12	12079910	Ajams	---	Free			
12	12079920	Mango kernel	---	Free			
12	12079930	Niger seed	---	Free			
12	12079940	Kokam	---	Free			
12	12079990	Other	---	Free			

12	1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.					
12	12081000	Of soya beans	-	Free			
12	12089000	Other	-	Free			
12	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.					
12	12091000	Sugar beet seeds	-	Free			
12	12092100	Seeds of forage plants : -- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	-	Free			
12	12092200	Seeds of forage plants : -- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	-	Free			
12	12092300	Seeds of forage plants : -- Fescue seeds	-	Free			
12	12092400	Seeds of forage plants : -- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	-	Free			
12	12092500	Seeds of forage plants : -- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	-	Free			
12	120929	Seeds of forage plants : -- Other	-				
12	12092910	Australian lupin seeds	---	Free			
12	12092990	Other	---	Free	However, Exports of Egyptian clover (Barseem) Trifolium alaxtum seeds and Saffron seeds or corms is Restricted subject to permitted under licence		
12	12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	-	Free			
12	120991	Other : -- Vegetable seeds	-				
12	12099110	Of Cabbage	---	Free			
12	12099120	Of Cauliflower	---	Free			
12	12099130	Of Onion	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
12	12099140	Of Pea	---	Free			
12	12099150	Of Radish	---	Free			
12	12099160	Of Tomato	---	Free			
12	12099190	Other	---	Free			
12	120999	Other : -- Other	-				
12	12099910	Fruit seeds for planting or sowings	---	Free	Exports permitted subject to a declaration in the form of an affidavit from the exporter that the seed being exported is not Breeder or Foundation or Wild variety seeds and indicating the source of procurement.		

12	12099990	Other	---	Free	1. Export of seeds of all trees(excluding seeds of all forestry species), hedges, ornamental plants and flowers and vegetable seeds other than onion seeds is free subject to a declaration in the form of an affidavit from the exporter that the seed being exported is not Breeder or Foundation or Wild variety seeds and indicating the source of procurement. 2. However, Export of seeds of all forestry species & Cashew seeds and plants is restricted subject to permitted under license.		
12	1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.					
12	12101000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	-	Free			
12	12102000	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	-	Free			
12	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.					
12	12112000	Ginseng roots	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12113000	Coca leaf	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12114000	Poppy straw	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	121150	Ephedra	-				
12	12116000	Bark of African cherry (Prunus africana)	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	121190	Other	-				
12	12119011	Seeds: ---- Ambrette seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119012	Seeds: ---- Nuxvomica, dried ripe seeds	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
12	12119013	Seeds: ---- Psyllium seed (isobgul)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119014	Seeds: ---- Neem seed	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
12	12119015	Seeds: ---- Jojoba seed	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119019	Seeds: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119021	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ---- Belladonna leaves	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119022	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ---- Senna leaves and pods	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119023	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ---- Neem leaves, powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		

12	12119024	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ---- Gymnema powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119025	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ---- Cubeb powder	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119026	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ---- Pyrethrum	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119029	Leaves, powder, flowers and pods: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119031	Bark, husk, and rind: ---- Cascara sagrada bark	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119032	Bark, husk, and rind: ---- Psyllium husk (isobgul husk)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119033	Bark, husk, and rind: ---- Gamboge fruit rind	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119039	Bark, husk, and rind: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119041	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Belladonna roots	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119042	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Galangal rhizomes and roots	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119043	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Ipecac dried rhizome and roots	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119044	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Serpentina roots (rowwalfia serpentina and other species of rowwalfias)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119045	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Zedovary roots	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119046	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Kuth root	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119047	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Sarasaparilla roots	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119048	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Sweet flag rhizomes	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119049	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		

					<p>1. Export of Sandalwood in any form is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Finished Handicraft products of Sandalwood and Other species and Machine finished sandalwood products is Free.</p> <p>3. However, Export of Sandalwood oil, Sandalwood De-oiled spent dust & other below forms of sandal wood is restricted and export is permitted under licence subject to conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time:- (a) dust/ flakes obtained as wood scrap / waste after the manufacturing process by manufacturer exporter of value added sandalwood handicraft products and machine finished sandalwood products; (b) machine finished chips manufactured from cracked portions of sandalwood billets (each finished chips not exceeding 50 gms per piece); (c) powder obtained from wood scrap / waste after the manufacturing of handicraft products and machine finished goods of sandalwood ; (d) small pieces of sandalwood(each piece not exceeding 20 gms) obtained from wood scrap / waste after manufacturing of handicraft / machine finished sandalwood products; (e) sandalwood powder produced from sandalwood wood scrap/waste; (f) any other item of sandalwood as may be specified by DGFT in consultation with MOEF&CC.</p>		
12	12119050	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Sandalwood chips and dust	---	Prohibited		37/2015-20 15/2015-20	27.01.2017 05.07.2017
12	12119060	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Vinca rosea herbs	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119070	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Mint including leaves (all species)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119080	Roots and Rhizomes: ---- Agarwood	---	Restricted	Export permitted under license.		
12	12119091	Other: ---- Chirata	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119092	Other: ---- Tukmaria	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119093	Other: ---- Unab (Indian Jujuba or Chinese dates)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119094	Other: ---- Basil, hyssop, rosemary, sage and savory	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119095	Other: ---- Lovage	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119096	Other: ---- Garcinia	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
12	12119099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		

12	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.					
12	121221	Other : -- Fit for human consumption	-				
12	12122110	Seaweeds	---	Free			
12	12122190	Other algae	---	Free			
12	121229	- Other : --Other	-				
12	12122910	Seaweeds	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
12	12122990	Other algae	---	Restricted	1. Exports of Sea weeds of all types, including <i>G-edulis</i> but excluding brown sea weeds and agarophytes of Tamil Nadu Coast origin in processed form is restricted subject to permitted under license. 2. However, Exports of Brown sea weeds and Agrophytes excluding <i>G-edulis</i> of Tamil Nadu coast origin in processed form is free. Exports allowed subject to quantitative ceilings as may be notified by DGFT from time to time.		
12	12129100	Other : -- Sugar beet	-	Free			
12	12129200	Other : -- Locust beans (carob)	-	Free			
12	12129300	Other : -- Sugar cane	-	Free			
12	12129400	Other : -- Chicory roots	-	Free			
12	121299	Other : -- Other	-				
12	12129910	Kokam (cocum) flowers	---	Free			
12	12129920	Mohua flowers	---	Free			
12	12129990	Other	---	Free			
12	12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.		Restricted	The export of Fodder, including wheat, rice straw will continue to be in Restricted category. However, Agri residue based Biomass and Briquettes/Pellets under ITC-HS Heading 1213 will be under 'Free' category.	58/2015-20	14.02.2023
12	1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.					

12	12141000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	-	Restricted	The export of Fodder, including wheat, rice straw will continue to be in Restricted category. However, Agri residue based Biomass and Briquettes/Pellets under ITC-HS Heading 1213 will be under 'Free' category.	58/2015-20	14.02.2023
12	12149000	Other	-	Restricted	The export of Fodder, including wheat, rice straw will continue to be in Restricted category. However, Agri residue based Biomass and Briquettes/Pellets under ITC-HS Heading 1213 will be under 'Free' category.	58/2015-20	14.02.2023

CHAPTER 13 LAC, GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS							
Main Notes							
Sl. No.	Notes						
1	Export of quantities of wheat flour to Maldives shall be permitted through the PSUs indicated [Notification No. 12/2015-20 dated 27.06.2017]:						
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions						
1	<p>Export of Shellac and all forms of Lac is Free subject to the following:-</p> <p>i) Registration with Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd. or Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council;</p> <p>(ii) Production of quality certificate from Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council.</p> <p>Export of Guar Gum refined split and Guar Gum treated and pulverized is Free subject to the following:-</p> <p>Guar gum exports to European Union (EU), originating in or consigned from India and intended for animal or human consumption, allowed subject to issue of Health Certificate by authorized representative of Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India i.e. Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council (SHEFEXIL) accompanied by the original analytical report of testing of Penta Chlorophenol (PCP) issued by any of the following agencies certifying that product does not contain more than 0.01 mg per Kg of PCP on sampling done by the authorized representative of the competent authority:</p> <p>(i)Vimta Labs, Hyderabad ; and</p> <p>(ii) Export Inspection Agency (EIA) Lab, Chennai</p> <p>• The export of Food Supplements containing botanicals to European Union (EU) and United Kingdom (UK) originating in or consigned from India and intended for human or animal consumption, allowed subject to issuance of the official certificate issued by Export Inspection Council (EIC)/ Export Inspection Agencies (EIAs), the designated Competent Authority for issuance of official certificate. The official certificate will be issued based on the satisfactory analytical test report from EIC/EIC approved laboratories for the purpose as per the requirement laid down by EU.</p> <p>• The export of Food Supplements containing botanicals to European Union (EU) and United Kingdom (UK) originating in or consigned from India and intended for human or animal consumption, also allowed, subject to issuance of the official Certificate by the designated EPC, SHEFEXIL, as Competent Authority for issuance of official certificate. The official certificate will be based on the satisfactory Analytical Test Report from NABL accredited laboratories for ETO testing for Food Supplements containing Botanicals approved for the purpose as per the requirement laid down by EU.</p>						
2							
3							

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
13	13	Lac; Gums, Resins And Other Vegetable Saps And Extracts.					
13	1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).					
13	13012000	Gum Arabic	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	130190	Other	-				

13	13019011	Natural gums: ---- Asian gum	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019012	Natural gums: ---- African gum	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019013	Natural gums: ---- Asafoetida	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019014	Natural gums: ---- Benjamin ras	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019015	Natural gums: ---- Benjamin cowrie	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019016	Natural gums: ---- Karaya gum (Indian tragacanth) hastab	---	Free	Export of Gum Karaya is Free subject to Registration with Tribal Coperative Marketing Fedreation of India Limited (TRIFED) or Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council (SHEFEXIL).		
13	13019017	Natural gums: ---- Tragacanth (adraganth)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019018	Natural gums: ---- Storax	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019019	Natural gums: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019021	Resins: ---- Copal	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019022	Resins: ---- Dammar batu	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019029	Resins: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019031	Gum Resins: ---- Myrrh	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019032	Gum Resins: ---- Oilbanum or frankincense	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019033	Gum Resins: ---- Mastic gum	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019034	Gum Resins: ---- Xanthium gum	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019039	Gum Resins: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019041	Oleoresins: ---- Of Seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019042	Oleoresins: ---- Of Fruits	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019043	Oleoresins: ---- Of Leaves	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019044	Oleoresins: ---- Of Spices	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019045	Oleoresins: ---- Of Flowers	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019046	Oleoresins: ---- Of Roots	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

13	13019049	Oleoresins: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	13019099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
13	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.					
13	13021100	Vegetable saps and extracts :-- Opium	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021200	Vegetable saps and extracts :-- Of liquorice	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021300	Vegetable saps and extracts :-- Of hops	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021400	Vegetable saps and extracts :-- Of ephedra	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	130219	Vegetable saps and extracts :-- Other	-				
13	13021911	Extracts: ---- Of Belladonna	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021912	Extracts: ---- Of Cascara sagrada	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021913	Extracts: ---- Of nux vomica	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021914	Extracts: ---- Of ginseng (including powder)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021915	Extracts: ---- Of agarose	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021916	Extracts: ---- Of neem	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021917	Extracts: ---- Of gymnema	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021918	Extracts: ---- Of garacina and gambodge	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021919	Extracts: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021920	Extracts: ---- Cashew shell liquid (CNSL), crude	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021930	Extracts: ---- Purified and distilled CNSL (Cardanol)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13021990	Extracts: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023
13	13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter	31/2015-20 53/2023	29.09.2017 15.12.2023

13	13023100	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products : -- Agar-agar	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	31/2015-20	29.09.2017
13	130232	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products : -- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	-				
13	13023220	Guargum refined split	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	31/2015-20	29.09.2017
13	13023230	Guargum treated and pulverised	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	31/2015-20	29.09.2017
13	13023240	Kappa carrageenan	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	31/2015-20	29.09.2017
13	13023290	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	31/2015-20	29.09.2017
13	13023900	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	31/2015-20	29.09.2017

CHAPTER 14
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Main Notes

Sl. No.

Notes

1 Export of quantities of wheat flour to Maldives shall be permitted through the PSUs indicated [Notification No. 12/2015-20 dated 27.06.2017]:

Sl. No.

Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
14	14	Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified Or Included.					
14	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).					

					<p>1.Export of Muli Bamboo is prohibited made free till 31.03.2019 subject to following condition:</p> <p>(i)All the Muli bamboo obtained from legal sources are permitted for export subject to proper documentation/Certificate of Origin (CoO) and compliance of transit rule of concerned State Forest Department for transportation.</p> <p>(ii) The CoO shall be issued by the concerned State Forest Department from where Muli bamboo has been procured by the exporter.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Bamboo products made from bamboo obtained from legal source; except bamboo charcoal, bamboo pulp and unprocessed bamboo shoots is free subject to following conditions:</p> <p>(i)All the bamboo products made from bamboo obtained from legal sources are permitted for export subject to proper documentation/Certificate of Origin (CoO) proving that the bamboo used for making products has been obtained from legal sources.</p> <p>(ii) The CoO shall be issued by the concerned State Forest Department/ Agriculture Department from where bamboo has been procured by the purchaser of making handicrafts/machine made products.</p> <p>3. However, Export of Bamboo Charcoal made from Bamboo obtained from legal source is Free subject to the following policy conditions:</p> <p>(i) all the bamboo charcoal made from Bamboo obtained from legal sources are permitted for export subject to proper documentation/ Certificate of Origin (COO) proving that the bamboo used for making charcoal has been obtained from legal sources.</p> <p>(ii) The COO shall be issued by the concerned Range Forest Officer of State Forest Department from where bamboo has been procured by the purchaser for making Bamboo Charcoal.</p>		
14	14011000	Bamboos	-	Prohibited		11/2015-20 08/2015-20	23.06.2017 19.05.2022
14	14012000	Rattans	-	Free			
14	140190	Other	-				
14	14019010	Canes	---	Free			
14	14019090	Other	---	Free			
14	1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.					
14	14042000	Cotton linters	-	Free			
14	140490	Other	-				
14	14049010	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)	---	Free			
14	14049021	Soap-nuts: ---- Powder	---	Free			
14	14049029	Soap-nuts: ---- Other	---	Free			
14	14049030	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving	---	Free			
14	14049040	Betel leaves	---	Free	Export to European Union is permitted subject to registration with SHEFEXIL, the designated Competent Authority	30/2015-20	23.09.2021

14	14049050	Indian katha	---	Free			
14	14049060	Coconut shell, unworked	---	Free			
14	14049070	Rudraksha seeds	---	Free			
14	14049090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 15 ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES							
Main Notes							
Sl. No.	Notes						
	(i) Export of oils produced out of minor forest produce, as per table given below, even if edible; IT HS Code Item Description 15159010 Fixed Vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Morwah Oil/fat, 15159020 Fixed vegetable oils viz. Dhup oil, Neemseed oil 15159030 Fixed vegetable oils viz. Nigerseed oil. 15159040 Fixed vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Mango kernel 15179010 Sal Fat (Processed or Refined). 15219020 Shellac wax, whether or not coloured. 15219010 Beewax (ii) Export of organic edible oils from Custom EDI ports have been exempted from all quantitative ceilings irrespective of any existing or future restriction/ prohibition on export of their basic product (non-organic), with due certification as 'Organic' under the NPOP by Agricultural & Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA), New Delhi. [Notification No. 03/2015-2020 dated 19.04.2017] (iii) Export of edible oils (other than those mentioned in Note 1 above, is permitted in branded consumer packs of upto 5 Kgs, subject to a Minimum Export Price of USD 900 per MT. [Notification No. 22 dated 18.06.2014 read with Notification No. 108(RE-2013)/2009- 2014 dated 06.02.2015]. 1 (iv)Prohibition will not apply to export of Peanut Butter [ITC(HS) Code 15179020] [Notification No. 31(RE-2012)/2009-14 dated 04.02.2013] 2 As per DGFT Notification No. 01/2015-20 dated 06.04.2018:- All ITC (HS) Codes pertaining to edible oils under Chapter 15 of Schedule 1 (Import Policy) of ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items 2017, all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free for export without any quantitative ceilings, pack size etc.						
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions						
1	Exports of Tallow, fat and/or oils of any animal origin excluding fish oil, buffalo tallow and Lanolin is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.						
2	Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported						

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
15	15	Animal Or Vegetable Fats And Oils And Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal Or Vegetable Waxes.					

15	1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.					
15	15011000	Lard	-	Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15012000	Other pig fat	-	Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15019000	Other	-	Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.					
15	150210	Tallow	-				
15	15021010	Mutton tallow	---	Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15021090	Other	---	Prohibited	1. Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter. 2. However, Export of Buffalo Tallow is free subject to following condition:- (i) Export permitted only from APEDA registered integrated meat plants having rendering facilities subject to compulsory pre-shipment bio-chemical test by laboratories approved by APEDA.	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	150290	Other	-				
15	15029010	Unrendered fats	---	Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15029020	Rendered fats or solvent extraction fats	---	Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15029090	Other	---	Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15030000	Lard Stearin, Lard Oil, Oleostearin, Oleo-Oil and Tallow Oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared		Prohibited	Refer to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	150410	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	-				
15	15041010	Cod liver oil	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15041091	Other: ---- Squid liver oil	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15041099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	150420	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	-				

15	15042010	Fish body oil	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15042020	Fish lipid oil	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15042030	Sperm oil	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15042090	Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15043000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	-	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).					
15	15050010	Wool alcohol (including lanolin alcohol)	---	Prohibited	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15050020	Wool grease, crude	---	Prohibited	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15050090	Other	---	Prohibited	1. Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter 2. Export of Lanolin is free subject to following condition i.e. export allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandary, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India. 3. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014 37/2015-20	31.12.2014 25.10.2017
15	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					

15	15060010	Neats Foot oil and fats from bone or waste	---	Prohibited	1. Subject to Policy Condition 01 and 02 of the Chapter. 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	15060090	Other	---	Prohibited	1. Subject to Policy Condition 01 and 02 of the Chapter. 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	104(RE-2013)/2009-2014	31.12.2014
15	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	15071000	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	150790	Other	-				
15	15079010	Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15079090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	15081000	Crude oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	150890	Other	-				
15	15089010	Deodorized (Salad Oil)	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15089091	Other: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15089099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	15091000	Virgin	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15092000	Extra virgin olive oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15093000	Virgin olive oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15094000	Other virgin olive oils	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	150990	Other	-				
15	15099010	Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15099090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1510	OTHER OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OBTAINED SOLELY FROM OLIVES, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED, INCLUDING BLENDS OF THESE OILS OR FRACTIONS WITH OILS OR FRACTIONS OF HEADING 1509					
15	15100010	Crude oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15100091	Other: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15100099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

15	15101000	Crude olive pomace oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15109010	Refined olive pomace oil	- - -	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15109090	Other	- - -	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	15111000	Crude oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151190	Other	-				
15	15119010	Refined bleached deodorised palm oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15119010	Refined bleached deodorised palm oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15119020	Refined bleached deodorised palmolein	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15119020	Refined bleached deodorised palmolein	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15119030	Refined bleached deodorised palm stearin	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15119090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15119090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	151211	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof : -- Crude oil	-				
15	15121110	Sunflower seed oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15121120	Safflower seed oil (kardi seed oil)	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151219	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof : -- Other	-				
15	15121910	Sunflower oil, edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15121920	Sunflower oil, non-edible grade (other than crude oil)	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15121930	Safflower oil, edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15121940	Safflower oil, non - edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15121990	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15122100	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions : -- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151229	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions : -- Other	-				
15	15122910	Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15122990	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

15	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	15131100	Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions : -- Crude oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15131900	Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions : -- Other	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151321	Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof : -- Crude oil	-				
15	15132110	Palm kernel oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15132120	Babassu oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151329	Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof : -- Other	-				
15	15132910	Palm kernel oil and its fractions	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15132920	Babassu oil and fractions edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15132930	Babassu oil and fractions, other than edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15132990	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
15	151411	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions : -- Crude oil	-				
15	15141110	Colza oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15141120	Rape oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15141190	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151419	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions : -- Other	-				
15	15141910	Refined colza oil of edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15141920	Refined rapeseed oil of edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15141990	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151491	Other : -- Crude oil	-				
15	15149110	Colza oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15149120	Mustard oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15149190	Rapeseed oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

15	151499	Other : -- Other	-				
15	15149910	Refined colza oil of edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15149920	Refined mustard oil of edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15149930	Refined rapeseed oil of edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15149990	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1515	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS (INCLUDING JOJOBA OIL) AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED					
15	15151100	Linseed oil and its fractions : -- Crude oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151519	Linseed oil and its fractions : -- Other	-				
15	15151910	Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15151990	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15152100	Maize (corn) oil and its fractions : -- Crude oil	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151529	Maize (corn) oil and its fractions : -- Other	-				
15	15152910	Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15152990	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151530	Castor oil and its fractions	-				
15	15153010	Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15153090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151550	Sesame oil and its fractions	-				
15	15155010	Crude oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15155091	Other: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15155099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15156000	Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	-	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151590	Other	-				
15	15159010	Fixed vegetable oils, namely the following: chul moogra oil, mawra oil, kokam oil, tobacco seed oil, sal oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15159020	Fixed vegetable oils, namely the following: neem seed oil, karanj oil, silk cotton seed oil,	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

15	15159030	Fixed vegetable oils, namely the following : cardamom oil, chillies/ capsicum oil, turmeric oil, ajwain seed oil, niger seed oil, garlic oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15159040	Fixed vegetable oils of edible grade namely the following: mango kernel oil, mahua oil, rice bran oil	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15159091	Other: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15159099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1516	ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, PARTLY OR WHOLLY HYDROGENATED, INTER-ESTERIFIED, REESTERIFIED OR ELAIDINISED, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED					
15	15161000	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	-	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151620	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	-				
15	15162011	Cotton seed oil: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15162019	Cotton seed oil: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15162021	Groundnut oil: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15162029	Groundnut oil: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15162031	Hydrogenated castor oil (opal wax): ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15162039	Hydrogenated castor oil (opal wax): ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15162091	Other: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15162099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15163000	Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	-	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

15	1517	MARGARINE; EDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN EDIBLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR FRACTIONS OF HEADING 1516					
15	151710	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	-				
15	15171010	Of animal origin	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15171021	Of vegetable origin: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15171022	Of vegetable origin: ---- Linxyn	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15171029	Of vegetable origin: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	151790	Other	-				
15	15179010	Sal fat (processed or refined)	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15179020	Peanut butter	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15179030	Imitation lard of animal origin	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15179040	Imitation lard of vegetable origin	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15179090	Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

15	1518	ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, BOILED, OXIDISED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURISED, BLOWN, POLYMERISED BY HEAT IN VACUUM OR IN INERT GAS OR OTHERWISE CHEMICALLY MODIFIED, EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 1516; INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
15	15180011	Lin seed oil: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15180019	Lin seed oil: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15180021	Castor oil, dehydrated: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15180029	Castor oil, dehydrated: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15180031	Other vegetable oil and its fats: ---- Edible grade	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15180039	Other vegetable oil and its fats: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15180040	Other vegetable oil and its fats: ---- Other	---	Free	1. Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter 2. However, export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.					
15	152110	Vegetable waxes	-				
15	15211011	Carnauba Waxes: ---- Edible wax for waxing fresh fruits and vegetables	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15211019	Carnauba Waxes: ---- Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15211090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

15	152190	Other	-				
15	15219010	Beewax whether or not coloured	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15219020	Shellac wax whether or not coloured	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15219090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.					
15	15220010	Degras	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15220020	Soap stocks	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018
15	15220090	Other	---	Free	Export of all varieties of edible oils, except Mustard Oil is Free	01/2015-20	06.04.2018

CHAPTER 16
PREPARATION OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

1 Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
16	16	Preparations of Meat, of Fish, of Crustaceans, Molluscs or other Aquatic Invertebrates or of Insects					
16	16010000	sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products		Free			
16	1602	OTHER PREPARED OR PRESERVED MEAT, MEAT OFFAL, BLOOD OR INSECTS					
16	16021000	Homogenised preparations	-	Free			
16	16022000	Of liver of any animal	-	Free			
16	16023100	Of poultry of heading 01.05 : -- Of turkeys	-	Free			

16	16023200	Of poultry of heading 01.05 : -- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	-	Free			
16	16023900	Of poultry of heading 01.05 : -- Other.	-	Free			
16	16024100	Of swine : -- Hams and cuts thereof	-	Free			
16	16024200	Of swine : -- Shoulders and cuts thereof	-	Free			
16	16024900	Of swine : -- Other, including mixtures	-	Free			
16	16025000	Of bovine animals	-	Free			
16	16029000	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	-	Free			
16	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.					
16	16030010	Extracts and juices of meat	---	Free	Export allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandary, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
16	16030020	Extracts of fish	---	Free			
16	16030090	Other	---	Free			
16	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.					
16	16041100	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Salmon	-	Free			
16	160412	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Herrings	-				
16	16041210	Pickled	---	Free			
16	16041290	Other	---	Free			

16	160413	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	-				
16	16041310	Sardines, sardinella and brisling	---	Free			
16	16041320	Sprats	---	Free			
16	160414	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : - - Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (Sarda spp.):	-				
16	16041410	Tunas	---	Free			
16	16041490	Other	---	Free			
16	16041500	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Mackerel	-	Free			
16	16041600	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Anchovies	-	Free			
16	16041700	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Eels	-	Free			
16	16041800	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Shark fins	-	Free			
16	16041900	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Other	-	Free			
16	16042000	Other prepared or preserved fish	-	Free			
16	16043100	Caviar and caviar substitutes : -- Caviar	-	Free			
16	16043200	Caviar and caviar substitutes : -- Caviar substitutes	-	Free			
16	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.					
16	16051000	Crab	-	Free			
16	16052100	Shrimps and prawns : -- Not in airtight container	-	Free			
16	16052900	Shrimps and prawns : -- Other	-	Free			
16	16053000	Lobster	-	Free			
16	16054000	Other crustaceans	-	Free			
16	16055100	Molluscs : -- Oysters	-	Free			
16	16055200	Molluscs : -- Scallops, including queen scallops	-	Free			
16	16055300	Molluscs : -- Mussels	-	Free			

16	16055400	Molluscs : -- Cuttle fish and squid	-	Free			
16	16055500	Molluscs : -- Octopus	-	Free			
16	16055600	Molluscs : -- Clams, cockles and arkshells	-	Free			
16	16055700	Molluscs : -- Abalone	-	Free			
16	16055800	Molluscs : -- Snails, other than sea snails	-	Free			
16	16055900	Molluscs : -- Other	-	Free			
16	16056100	Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Sea cucumbers	-	Free			
16	16056200	Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Sea urchins	-	Free			
16	16056300	Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Jellyfish	-	Free			
16	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Other	-	Free			

CHAPTER 17
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	Pharmaceutical Grade Sugar will include; (i) Sucrose IP/BP/EP/USP/JP and (ii) Sucrose AR & LR] and Specialty Sugar [(i) Sugar cubes (ii) Sugar sachets (white & brown) (iii) Castor sugar (iv) Demerara sugar (v) Light brown sugar (vi) Icing sugar (vii) Fondant icing sugar (viii) Kathali sugar (ix) Candy sugar (x) Rainbow sugar (xi) Pearl sugar and (xii) Trimoline (invert sugar) [Notification No. 29(RE-2012)/2009-2014 dated 11.01.2013]
2	Export of organic sugar from Custom EDI ports have been exempted from all quantitative ceilings irrespective of any existing or future restriction/ prohibition on export of their basic product (non-organic), with due certification by APEDA as organic under the NPOP. [Notification No. 03/2015-2020 dated 19.04.2017]
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
17	17	Sugars And Sugar Confectionery.					
17	1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.					

17	17011200	Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Beet sugar	-	Free			
17	170113	Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	-				
17	17011310	Cane jaggery	---	Free			
17	17011320	Khandsari sugar	---	Free			
17	17011390	Other	---	Free			
17	170114	Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Other cane sugar	-				
17	17011410	Cane jaggery	---	Free			
17	17011420	Khandsari sugar	---	Free			
17	17011490	Other	---	Restricted	<p>1. Export of Sugar (Raw Sugar, White Sugar, Refined Sugar and Organic Sugar) is Restricted till further orders subject to the following conditions:- (i) export of sugar is allowed only with specific permission from Directorate of Sugar, Department of Food and Public Distribution (DFPD), Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution (ii) Detailed procedure for issue of necessary permissions for export of sugar will be notified separately by Department of Food and Public Distribution (DFPD)</p> <p>2. However, Export of Sugar to EU under CXL Quota is free subject to the following condition: - The Certificate of Origin shall be issued by Additional DGFT, Mumbai. The exporters shall be required to furnish the details of actual exports (viz. quantity, value, destination, name & address of foreign buyer etc.) to the Additional DGFT, Mumbai as well as to APEDA, New Delhi. This will be subject to quantitative ceiling notified by DGFT from time to time.</p> <p>3. However, Export of Sugar to USA under TRQ subject to following condition: - The quota will be operated by APEDA, New Delhi as per the modalities and operational guidelines to be notified by APEDA. The exporters shall be required to furnish the details of actual exports (viz. quantity, value, destination, name & address of foreign buyer etc.) to the APEDA, New Delhi. The Certificate of Origin, if required, shall be issued by Additional DGFT, Mumbai. This will be subject to quantitative ceiling notified by DGFT from time to time.</p> <p>4. However, Export of Sugar to UK under TRQ subject to following condition: - The quota will be operated by APEDA, New Delhi as the implementing agency for export of TRQ items to UK</p>	10/2015-20 20/2015-20 36/2023	24.05.2022 07.09.2015 18.10.2023
17	17019100	Other:--Refined sugar containing added flavoring	-	Free			

17	170199	Other : -- Other	-				
17	17019910	Sugar cubes	---	Free			
17	17019990	Other	---	Restricted	<p>1. Export of Sugar (Raw Sugar, White Sugar, Refined Sugar and Organic Sugar) is Restricted till further orders subject to the following conditions:- (i) export of sugar is allowed only with specific permission from Directorate of Sugar, Department of Food and Public Distribution (DFPD), Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution (ii) Detailed procedure for issue of necessary permissions for export of sugar will be notified separately by Department of Food and Public Distribution (DFPD)</p> <p>2. However, Export of Sugar to EU under CXL Quota is free subject to the following condition: - The Certificate of Origin shall be issued by Additional DGFT, Mumbai. The exporters shall be required to furnish the details of actual exports (viz. quantity, value, destination, name & address of foreign buyer etc.) to the Additional DGFT, Mumbai as well as to APEDA, New Delhi. This will be subject to quantitative ceiling notified by DGFT from time to time.</p> <p>3. However, Export of Sugar to USA under TRQ subject to following condition: - The quota will be operated by APEDA, New Delhi as per the modalities and operational guidelines to be notified by APEDA. The exporters shall be required to furnish the details of actual exports (viz. quantity, value, destination, name & address of foreign buyer etc.) to the APEDA, New Delhi. The Certificate of Origin, if required, shall be issued by Additional DGFT, Mumbai. This will be subject to quantitative ceiling notified by DGFT from time to time.</p> <p>4. However, Export of Sugar to UK under TRQ subject to following condition: - The quota will be operated by APEDA, New Delhi as the implementing agency for export of TRQ items to UK</p>	10/2015-20 20/2015-20 36/2023	24.05.2022 07.09.2015 18.10.2023
17	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.					
17	170211	Lactose and lactose syrup : -- Containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	-				
17	17021110	In solid form	---	Free			
17	17021190	Other	---	Free			
17	170219	Lactose and lactose syrup : -- Other	-				

17	17021910	In solid form	---	Free			
17	17021990	Other	---	Free			
17	170220	Maple sugar and maple syrup	-				
17	17022010	In solid form	---	Free			
17	17022090	Other	---	Free			
17	170230	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose	-				
17	17023010	Glucose, liquid	---	Free			
17	17023020	Glucose, solid	---	Free			
17	17023031	Dextrose: ---- In solid form	---	Free			
17	17023039	Dextrose: ---- Other	---	Free			
17	170240	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	-				
17	17024010	Glucose, liquid	---	Free			
17	17024020	Glucose, solid	---	Free			
17	17024031	Dextrose: ---- In solid form	---	Free			
17	17024039	Dextrose: ---- Other	---	Free			
17	17025000	Chemically pure fructose	-	Free			
17	170260	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	-				
17	17026010	In solid form	---	Free			
17	17026090	Other	---	Free			
17	170290	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose	-				
17	17029010	Palmyra sugar	---	Free			
17	17029020	Chemically pure maltose	---	Free			
17	17029030	Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	---	Free			
17	17029040	Caramel	---	Free			
17	17029050	Insulin syrup	---	Free			
17	17029090	Other	---	Free			
17	1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.					

17	17031000	Cane molasses	-	Free			
17	170390	Other	-				
17	17039010	Molasses, edible	---	Free			
17	17039090	Other	---	Free			
17	1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.					
17	17041000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar coated	-	Free			
17	170490	Other	-				
17	17049010	Jelly confectionary	---	Free			
17	17049020	Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	---	Free			
17	17049030	Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	---	Free			
17	17049090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 18
Cocoa And Cocoa Preparations.

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
18	18	Cocoa And Cocoa Preparations.					
18	18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted		Free			
18	18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste		Free			
18	1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.					
18	18031000	Not defatted	-	Free			
18	18032000	Wholly or partly defatted	-	Free			
18	18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil		Free			
18	18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		Free			

18	1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.					
18	18061000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	-	Free			
18	18062000	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 Kg. or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 Kg. Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	-	Free			
18	18063100	Other, in blocks, slabs or bars : -- Filled	-	Free			
18	18063200	Other, in blocks, slabs or bars : -- Not filled	-	Free			
18	180690	Other	-				
18	18069010	Chocolate and chocolate products	---	Free			
18	18069020	Sugar confectionary containing cocoa	---	Free			
18	18069030	Spreads containing cocoa	---	Free			
18	18069040	Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	---	Free			
18	18069090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 19 Preparations Of Cereals, Flour, Starch Or Milk; Pastrycooks Products							
Main Notes							
Sl. No.	Notes						
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions						

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
19	19	Preparations Of Cereals, Flour, Starch Or Milk; Pastrycooks Products.					

19	1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.					
19	190110	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	-				
19	19011010	Malted milk (including powder)	---	Free			
19	19011090	Other	---	Free			
19	19012000	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers wares of heading 19.05	-	Free			
19	190190	Other	-				
19	19019010	Malt extract	---	Free			
19	19019090	Other	---	Free			
19	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.					
19	19021100	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared : --Containing eggs	-	Free			
19	19021900	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared : -- Other	-	Free			
19	190220	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	-				
19	19022010	Cooked	---	Free			
19	19022090	Other	---	Free			
19	190230	Other pasta	-				
19	19023010	Dried	---	Free			
19	19023090	Other	---	Free			
19	190240	Couscous	-				
19	19024010	Unprepared	---	Free			
19	19024090	Other	---	Free			

19	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.					
19	19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	---	Free			
19	1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.					
19	190410	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	-				
19	19041010	Corn flakes	---	Free			
19	19041020	Paws, Mudi and the like	---	Free			
19	19041030	Bulgar wheat	---	Free			
19	19041090	Other	---	Free			
19	19042000	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	-	Free			
19	19043000	Bulgur wheat	-	Free			
19	19049000	Other	-	Free			
19	1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.					
19	19051000	Crispbread	-	Free			
19	19052000	Gingerbread and the like	-	Free			
19	19053100	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : --Sweet biscuits	-	Free			
19	190532	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : -- Waffles and wafers	-				
19	19053211	Communion wafers: ---- Coated with chocolate or containing chocolate	---	Free			
19	19053219	Communion wafers: ---- Other	---	Free			

19	19053290	Other	---	Free			
19	19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	-	Free			
19	190590	Other	-				
19	19059010	Pastries and cakes	---	Free			
19	19059020	Biscuits not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
19	19059030	Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	---	Free			
19	19059040	Papad	---	Free			
19	19059090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUITS, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS							
Main Notes							
Sl. No.		Notes					
Sl. No.		Policy Conditions					

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
20	20	Preparations Of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts Or Other Parts Of Plants.					
20	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.					
20	20011000	Cucumbers and gherkins	-	Free			
20	20019000	Other	-	Free			
20	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.					
20	20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	-	Free			
20	20029000	Other	-	Free			
20	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.					
20	20031000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	-	Free			

20	200390	Other	-				
20	20039010	Truffles	---	Free			
20	20039090	Other	---	Free			
20	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.					
20	20041000	Potatoes	-	Free			
20	20049000	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	-	Free			
20	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.					
20	20051000	Homogenised vegetables	-	Free			
20	20052000	Potatoes	-	Free			
20	20054000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	-	Free			
20	20055100	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) : -- Beans, shelled	-	Free			
20	20055900	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) : --Other	-	Free			
20	20056000	Asparagus	-	Free			
20	20057000	Olives	-	Free			
20	20058000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	Free			
20	20059100	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables : -- Bamboo shoots	-	Free			
20	20059900	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables : -- Other	-	Free			
20	20060000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).		Free			
20	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
20	20071000	Homogenised preparations	-	Free			
20	20079100	Other : -- Citrus fruit	-	Free			
20	200799	Other : -- Other	-				

20	20079910	Mango	---	Free			
20	20079920	Guava	---	Free			
20	20079930	Pine apple	---	Free			
20	20079940	Apple	---	Free			
20	20079990	Other	---	Free			
20	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included. other					
20	20081100	Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together : -- Ground-nuts	-	Free	(a)Export to all countries (except exports to Russian Federation) is permitted subject to registration with APEDA along with controlled Aflatoxin level Certificate issued by APEDA recognized laboratories (as updated from time to time) on their website at URL http://www.apeda.gov.in/apedawebsite/HACCP/recognized_laboratories.pdf (b) Exports to Russian Federation permitted subject to pre-shipment quality certification issued by (1) Insecticide Residue Testing Laboratory. (2) Geo-Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. (3) Reliable Analytical Laboratory (4) Arbro Pharmaceuticals Ltd. (5) Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research, Delhi (6) Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research, Branch Office Bangalore (7) Delhi Test House; and (8) Vimta Labs. or any other agency as may be notified from time to time.	28(RE-2012)/2009-2014	03.01.2013
20	200819	Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together : -- Other, including mixtures	-				
20	20081910	Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted	---	Free			
20	20081920	Other roasted nuts and seeds	---	Free			
20	20081930	Other Nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved	---	Free			
20	20081940	Other roasted and fried vegetable products	---	Free			
20	20081990	Other	---	Free			
20	20082000	Pineapples	-	Free			
20	200830	Citrus fruit	-				
20	20083010	Orange	---	Free			
20	20083090	Other	---	Free			
20	20084000	Pears	-	Free			
20	20085000	Apricots	-	Free			
20	20086000	Cherries	-	Free			

20	20087000	Peaches, including nectarines	-	Free			
20	20088000	Strawberries	-	Free			
20	20089100	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 : -- Palm hearts	-	Free			
20	20089300	Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading 2008 19 : - - Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos); lingonberries (Vaccinium vitisidaea)	-	Free			
20	20089700	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 : -- Mixtures	-	Free			
20	200899	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 : --Other	-				
20	20089911	Squash: ---- Mango	---	Free			
20	20089912	Squash: ---- Lemon	---	Free			
20	20089913	Squash: ---- Orange	---	Free			
20	20089914	Squash: ---- Pineapple	---	Free			
20	20089919	Squash: ---- Other	---	Free			
20	20089991	Other: ---- Fruit cocktail	---	Free			
20	20089992	Other: ---- Grapes	---	Free			
20	20089993	Other: ---- Apples	---	Free			
20	20089994	Other: ---- Guava	---	Free			
20	20089999	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
20	2009	FRUIT OR NUT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST AND COCONUT WATER) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER					
20	20091100	Orange juice : -- Frozen	-	Free			

20	20091200	Orange juice : -- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	-	Free			
20	20091900	Orange juice :--Other	-	Free			
20	20092100	Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice: -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	-	Free			
20	20092900	Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice: -- Other	-	Free			
20	20093100	Juice of any other single citrus fruit : -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	-	Free			
20	20093900	Juice of any other single citrus fruit : -- Other	-	Free			
20	20094100	Pineapple juice : -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	-	Free			
20	20094900	Pineapple juice : -- Other	-	Free			
20	20095000	Tomato juice	-	Free			
20	20096100	Grape juice (including grape must) : -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	-	Free			
20	20096900	Grape juice (including grape must): -- Other	-	Free			
20	20097100	Apple juice: -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	-	Free			
20	20097900	Apple juice :--Other	-	Free			
20	20098100	Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:- - Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos) juice; lingon berry (Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	-	Free			
20	200989	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable : -- Other	-				
20	20098990	Other	---	Free			
20	20099000	Mixtures of juices	-	Free			

CHAPTER 21
Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

Sl. No.	Policy Conditions
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The export of Food Supplements containing botanicals to European Union (EU) and United Kingdom (UK) originating in or consigned from India and intended for human or animal consumption, allowed subject to issuance of the official certificate issued by Export Inspection Council (EIC)/ Export Inspection Agencies (EIAs), the designated Competent Authority for issuance of official certificate. The official certificate will be issued based on the satisfactory analytical test report from EIC/EIC approved laboratories for the purpose as per the requirement laid down by EU. • The export of Food Supplements containing botanicals to European Union (EU) and United Kingdom (UK) originating in or consigned from India and intended for human or animal consumption, also allowed, subject to issuance of the official Certificate by the designated EPC, SHEFEXIL, as Competent Authority for issuance of official certificate. The official certificate will be based on the satisfactory Analytical Test Report from NABL accredited laboratories for ETO testing for Food Supplements containing Botanicals approved for the purpose as per the requirement laid down by EU.

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
21	21	Miscellaneous Edible Preparations.					
21	2101	EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES, OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATE AND PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF THESE PRODUCTS OR WITH A BASIS OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATE; ROASTED CHICORY AND OTHER ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, AND EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES THEREOF					
21	210111	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee : -- Extracts, essences and concentrates	-				
21	21011110	Instant coffee, flavoured	---	Free			
21	21011120	Instant coffee, not flavoured	---	Free			
21	21011130	Coffee aroma	---	Free			
21	21011190	Other	---	Free			
21	21011200	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee : -- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	-	Free			
21	210120	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate :	-				

21	21012010	Instant tea	---	Free			
21	21012020	Quick brewing black tea	---	Free			
21	21012030	Tea aroma	---	Free			
21	21012090	Other	---	Free			
21	210130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	-				
21	21013010	Roasted chicory	---	Free			
21	21013020	Roasted coffee substitutes	---	Free			
21	21013090	Other	---	Free			
21	2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.					
21	210210	Active yeasts	-				
21	21021010	Culture yeast	---	Free			
21	21021020	Bakers yeast	---	Free			
21	21021090	Other	---	Free			
21	21022000	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	-	Free			
21	21023000	Prepared baking powders	-	Free			
21	2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.					
21	21031000	Soya sauce	-	Free			
21	21032000	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	-	Free			
21	21033000	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	-	Free			
21	210390	Other	-				
21	21039010	Curry paste	---	Free			
21	21039020	Chilli sauce	---	Free			
21	21039030	Majonnaise and salad dressings	---	Free			
21	21039040	Mixed, condiments and mixed seasoning	---	Free			
21	21039090	Other	---	Free			
21	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.					
21	210410	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	-				
21	21041010	Dried	---	Free			
21	21041090	Other	---	Free			

21	21042000	Homogenised composite food preparations	-	Free			
21	21050000	Ice-cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa		Free			
21	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.					
21	21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	53/2023	15.12.2023
21	210690	Other	-				
21	21069011	Soft drink concentrates :---- Sharbat	---	Free			
21	21069019	Soft drink concentrates :----Other	---	Free			
21	21069020	Pan masala	---	Free			
21	21069030	Betel nut product known as Supari”	---	Free			
21	21069040	Sugar-syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter, not elsewhere specified or included; lactose syrup; glucose syrup and malto dextrine syrup	---	Free			
21	21069050	Compound preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages	---	Free			
21	21069060	Food flavouring material	---	Free			
21	21069070	Churna for pan	---	Free			
21	21069080	Custard powder	---	Free			
21	21069091	Other: ---- Diabetic foods	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	53/2023	15.12.2023
21	21069092	Other: ---- Sterilized or pasteurized millstone	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	53/2023	15.12.2023
21	21069099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	53/2023	15.12.2023

CHAPTER 22
Beverages, Spirits And Vinegar.

Main Notes

SI. No. Notes

SI. No. Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
22	22	Beverages, Spirits And Vinegar.					
22	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.					
22	220110	Mineral waters and aerated waters	-				
22	22011010	Mineral Water	---	Free			
22	22011020	Aerated water	---	Free			
22	220190	Other	-				
22	22019010	Ice and snow	---	Free			
22	22019090	Other	---	Free			
22	2202	WATERS, INCLUDING MINERAL WATERS AND AERATED WATERS, CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR FLAVOURED, AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NOT INCLUDING FRUIT, NUT OR VEGETABLE JUICES OF HEADING 2009					
22	220210	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured :	-				
22	22021010	Aerated waters	---	Free			
22	22021020	Lemonade	---	Free			
22	22021090	Other	---	Free			
22	22029100	Other : -- Non-alcoholic beer	-	Free			
22	220299	Other -- Other	-				
22	22029910	Soya milk drinks, whether or not sweetened or flavoured	---	Free			
22	22029920	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drink	---	Free			
22	22029930	Beverages containing milk	---	Free			
22	22029990	Other	---	Free			
22	22030000	Beer made from malt.		Free			
22	2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.					
22	22041000	Sparkling wine	-	Free			

22	220421	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol : -- In containers holding 2 l or less	-				
22	22042110	Port and other red wines	---	Free			
22	22042120	Sherry and other white wines	---	Free			
22	22042190	Other	---	Free			
22	220422	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol : -- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	-				
22	22042210	Port and other red wines	---	Free			
22	22042220	Sherry and other white wines	---	Free			
22	220429	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol : -- Other	-				
22	22042910	Port and other red wines	---	Free			
22	22042920	Sherry and other white wines	---	Free			
22	22042990	Other	---	Free			
22	22043000	Other grape must	-	Free			
22	2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.					
22	22051000	In containers holding 2 l or less	-	Free			
22	22059000	Other	-	Free			
22	22060000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, sake); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included		Free			
22	2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.					
22	220710	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher:	-				
22	22071011	Rectified spirit: ---- Concentrates of alcoholic beverages	---	Free			
22	22071019	Rectified spirit: ---- Other	---	Free			
22	22071090	Other	---	Free			

22	22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	-	Restricted	Export is permitted under license only for non-fuel purposes. However, export of Bio-fuel from Special Economic Zones (SEZ)/ Export Oriented Units (EoUs) are allowed for Fuel as well as Non-Fuel purposes without any restriction when produced using only imported feed stock.	62/2015-20	22.03.2023
22	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.					
22	220820	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	-				
22	22082011	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Brandy	---	Free			
22	22082012	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Liqueurs	---	Free			
22	22082019	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Other	---	Free			
22	22082091	Other: ---- Brandy	---	Free			
22	22082092	Other: ---- Liqueurs	---	Free			
22	22082099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
22	220830	Whiskies	-				
22	22083011	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Bourbon whiskey	---	Free			
22	22083012	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Scotch	---	Free			
22	22083013	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Blended	---	Free			
22	22083019	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Other	---	Free			
22	22083091	Other: ---- Bourbon whiskey	---	Free			
22	22083092	Other: ---- Scotch	---	Free			
22	22083093	Other: ---- Blended	---	Free			
22	22083099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
22	220840	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products.	-				
22	22084011	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Rum	---	Free			
22	22084012	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Other	---	Free			

22	22084091	Other: ---- Rum	---	Free			
22	22084092	Other: ---- other	---	Free			
22	220850	Gin and Geneva	-				
22	22085011	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Gin	---	Free			
22	22085012	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Geneva	---	Free			
22	22085013	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Vodka	---	Free			
22	22085091	Other: ---- Gin	---	Free			
22	22085092	Other: ---- Geneva	---	Free			
22	22085093	Other: ---- Vodka	---	Free			
22	22086000	Vodka	-	Free			
22	220870	Liqueurs and cordials	-				
22	22087011	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Liqueurs	---	Free			
22	22087012	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Cordials	---	Free			
22	22087091	Other: ---- Liqueurs	---	Free			
22	22087092	Other: ---- Cordials	---	Free			
22	220890	Other	-				
22	22089011	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Tequila	---	Free			
22	22089012	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Indenatured ethyl alcohol	---	Free			
22	22089019	In containers holding 2 l or less: ---- Other	---	Free			
22	22089091	Other: ---- Tequila	---	Free			
22	22089092	Other: ---- Indenatured ethyl alcohol	---	Free			
22	22089099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
22	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.					
22	22090010	Brewed vinegar	---	Free			
22	22090020	Synthetic vinegar	---	Free			
22	22090090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 23
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

1 Export of De-oiled Rice Bran under ITC-HS Code 2306 and under any other HS Code is Prohibited till 31.03.2024.
DGFT Notification No. 51/2023 dated 08.12.2023

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
23	23	Residues And Waste From The Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder.					
23	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.					
23	230110	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	-				
23	23011010	Meat meals and pellets (including tannage)	---	Free	Export of Meat meals and pellets (including tannage) - Meat and Bone Meal of Buffalo is allowed freely but its export to European Union is allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
23	23011090	Other (including greaves)	---	Free			

23	230120	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	-				
23	23012011	Fish meal, unfit for human consumption:---- In powder form	---	Free			
23	23012019	Fish meal, unfit for human consumption:---- Other	---	Free			
23	23012090	Other	---	Free			
23	2302	BRAN, SHARPS AND OTHER RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, DERIVED FROM THE SIFTING, MILLING OR OTHER WORKING OF CEREALS OR OF LEGUMINOUS PLANTS					
23	230210	Of maize (corn)	-				
23	23021010	Maize bran	---	Restricted	1. Export of Fodder is Restricted and permitted under License. 2. However, Agri residue based Biomass and Briquettes/Pellets under ITC-HS Heading 1213 will be under 'Free' category.	58/2015-20	14.02.2023
23	23021090	Other	---	Free			
23	23023000	Of wheat	-	Restricted	1. Export of Fodder, including wheat, rice straw is Restricted and permitted under License. 2. However, Agri residue based Biomass and Briquettes/Pellets under ITC-HS Heading 1213 will be under 'Free' category.	58/2015-20	14.02.2023
23	23024000	Of other cereals	-	Restricted	1. Export of Fodder, including wheat, rice straw is Restricted and permitted under License. 2. However, Agri residue based Biomass and Briquettes/Pellets under ITC-HS Heading 1213 will be under 'Free' category.	58/2015-20	14.02.2023
23	23025000	Of leguminous plants	-	Free			
23	2303	RESIDUES OF STARCH MANUFACTURE AND SIMILAR RESIDUES, BEET-PULP, BAGASSE AND OTHER WASTE OF SUGAR MANUFACTURE, BREWING OR DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS					
23	23031000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	-	Free			
23	23032000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	-	Free			
23	23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	-	Free			
23	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.					

23	230400	Oil-cake and other solid residues whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil:					
23	23040010	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal of soyabean, expeller variety	---	Free			
23	23040020	Oil-cake of soyabean, solvent extracted (defatted) variety	---	Free			
23	23040030	Meal of soyabean, solvent extracted (defatted)	---	Free			
23	23040090	Other	---	Free			
23	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.					
23	230500	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil:					
23	23050010	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal of ground-nut, expeller variety	---	Restricted	Exports of De-oiled groundnut cakes containing more than 1% oil and groundnut expeller cakes is restricted wherein exports is permitted under licence		
23	23050020	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal of ground-nut, solvent extracted variety (defatted)	---	Restricted	Exports of De-oiled groundnut cakes containing more than 1% oil and groundnut expeller cakes is restricted wherein exports is permitted under licence		
23	23050090	Other	---	Restricted	Exports of De-oiled groundnut cakes containing more than 1% oil and groundnut expeller cakes is restricted wherein exports is permitted under licence		
23	2306	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS OR OILS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 2304 OR 2305					
23	230610	Of cotton seeds	-				
23	23061010	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, decorticated, expeller variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23061020	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, decorticated, solvent extracted (defatted) variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23061030	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, undecorticated, expeller variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23061040	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, undecorticated, solvent extracted (defatted) variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23061090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	230620	Of linseed	-				

23	23062010	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23062020	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23062090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	230630	Of sunflower seeds	-				
23	23063010	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23063020	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23063090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23064100	Of rape or colza seeds : -- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23064900	Of rape or colza seeds : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	230650	Of coconut or copra	-				
23	23065010	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23065020	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23065090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23066000	Of palm nuts or kernels	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	230690	Other	-				
23	23069011	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of mowra seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069012	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of mustard seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069013	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of niger seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069014	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of sesamum seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069015	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of mango kernel	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069016	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of sal (de-oiled)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069017	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of castor seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069018	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of neem seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023

23	23069019	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, expeller variety: ---- Of other seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069021	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of mustard seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069022	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of niger seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069023	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of cardi seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069024	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of sesamum seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069025	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of mango kernel	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069026	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of sal (de-oiled)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069027	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of castor seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069028	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of neem seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069029	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Of other seeds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069030	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Residues babool seed extraction	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23069090	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, solvent extracted (defatted) variety: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 01 of the Chapter	51/2023	08.12.2023
23	23070000	Wine lees; Argol		Free			
23	23080000	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included		Restricted	1. Export of Fodder, including wheat, rice straw is Restricted and permitted under License. 2. However, Agri residue based Biomass and Briquettes/Pellets under ITC-HS Heading 1213 will be under 'Free' category.	58/2015-20	14.02.2023
23	2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.					
23	23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
23	230990	Other	-				
23	23099010	Compounded animal feed	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017

23	23099020	Concentrates for compound animal feed	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
23	23099031	Feeds for fish (prawn etc.): ---- Prawn and shrimps feed	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
23	23099032	<p>Feeds for fish (prawn etc.): ---- Fish feed in powdered form</p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
23	23099039	Feeds for fish (prawn etc.): ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
23	23099090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 02 of the Chapter	34/2015-20	13.01.2017

CHAPTER 24 Tobacco And Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes.							
Main Notes							
Sl. No.	Notes						
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions						
Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
24	24	Tobacco And Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes.					
24	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.					
24	240110	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	-				
24	24011010	Flue cured virginia tobacco	---	Free			
24	24011020	Sun cured country (natu) tobacco	---	Free			
24	24011030	Sun cured virginia tobacco	---	Free			
24	24011040	Burley tobacco	---	Free			
24	24011050	Tobacco for manufacture of biris, not stemmed	---	Free			
24	24011060	Tobacco for manufacture of chewing tobacco	---	Free			
24	24011070	Tobacco for manufacture of cigar and cheroot	---	Free			
24	24011080	Tobacco for manufacture of hookah tobacco	---	Free			
24	24011090	Other	---	Free			
24	240120	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	-				

24	24012010	Flue cured virginia tobacco	---	Free			
24	24012020	Sun cured country (natu) tobacco	---	Free			
24	24012030	Sun cured virginia tobacco	---	Free			
24	24012040	Burley tobacco	---	Free			
24	24012050	Tobacco for manufacture of biris	---	Free			
24	24012060	Tobacco for manufacture of chewing tobacco	---	Free			
24	24012070	Tobacco for manufacture of cigar and cheroot	---	Free			
24	24012080	Tobacco for manufacture of hookah tobacco	---	Free			
24	24012090	Other	---	Free			
24	24013000	Tobacco refuse	-	Free			
24	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.					
24	240210	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	-				
24	24021010	Cigar and cheroots	---	Free			
24	24021020	Cigarillos	---	Free			
24	240220	Cigarettes containing tobacco	-				
24	24022010	Other than filter cigarettes, of length not exceeding 65 millimetres	---	Free			
24	24022020	Other than filter cigarettes, of length exceeding 65 millimetres but not exceeding 70 millimetres	---	Free			
24	24022030	Filter cigarettes of length (including the length of the filter, the length of filter being 11 millimetres or its actual length, whichever is more) not exceeding 65 millimetres	---	Free			
24	24022040	Filter cigarettes of length (including the length of the filter, the length of filter being 11 millimetres or its actual length, whichever is more) exceeding 65 millimetres not exceeding 70 millimetres	---	Free			
24	24022050	Filter cigarettes of length (including the length of the filter, the length of filter being 11 millimetres or its actual length, whichever is more) exceeding 75 millimetres but not exceeding 85 millimetres	---	Free			
24	24022090	Other	---	Free			
24	240290	Other	-				
24	24029010	Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	---	Free			
24	24029020	Cigarillos of tobacco substitutes	---	Free			

24	24029090	Other	---	Free			
24	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; homogenised" or reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.					
24	240311	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion -- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter	-				
24	24031110	Hookah or gudaku tobacco	---	Free			
24	24031190	Other	---	Free			
24	240319	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion -- Other	-				
24	24031910	Smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes	---	Free			
24	24031921	"Biris:---- Other than paper rolled biris, manufactured without the aid of machine"	---	Free			
24	24031929	Biris:---- Other	---	Free			
24	24031990	Other	---	Free			
24	24039100	Other : -- Homogenised" or reconstituted" tobacco	-	Free			
24	240399	Other : -- Other	-				
24	24039910	Chewing tobacco	---	Free			
24	24039920	Preparations containing chewing tobacco	---	Free			
24	24039930	Jarda scented tobacco	---	Free			
24	24039940	Snuff	---	Free			
24	24039950	Preparations containing snuff	---	Free			
24	24039960	Tobacco extracts and essence	---	Free			
24	24039970	Cut-tobacco	---	Free			
24	24039990	Other	----	Free			

24	2404	<p>PRODUCTS CONTAINING TOBACCO, RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO, NICOTINE, OR TOBACCO OR NICOTINE SUBSTITUTES, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY</p>					
24	24041100	Products intended for inhalation without combustion:-- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	-	Free			
24	24041200	Products intended for inhalation without combustion:-- Other, containing nicotine	-	Free			
24	24041900	Products intended for inhalation without combustion:-- Other	-	Free			
24	24049100	Other:- - For oral application	-	Free			
24	24049200	Other:- - For transdermal application	-	Free			
24	24049900	Other:- - Other	-	Free			

CHAPTER 25 SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT							
Main Notes							
Sl. No.	Notes						
Sl. No.	Policy Conditions						

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
25	25	Salt; Sulphur; Earths And Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime And Cement.					
25	2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.					

25	250100	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free flowing agents; Sea water :					
25	25010010	Common Salt (including iodised salt)	---	Free			
25	25010020	Rock Salt	---	Free			
25	25010090	Other	---	Free			
25	25020000	UNROASTED IRON PYRITES		Free			
25	2503	SULPHUR OF ALL KINDS, OTHER THAN SUBLIMED SULPHUR, PRECIPITATED SULPHUR AND COLLODIAL SULPHUR					
25	250300	"Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur."	-				
25	25030010	Sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil	---	Free			
25	25030090	Other	---	Free			
25	2504	Natural graphite.					
25	250410	In powder or in flakes	-				
25	25041010	Graphite, crystalline	---	Free			
25	25041020	Graphite, amorphous	---	Free			
25	25041090	Other	---	Free			
25	250490	Other	-				
25	25049010	Graphite, micronised	---	Free			
25	25049090	Other	---	Free			
25	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.					
25	250510	Silica sands and quartz sands	-				
25	25051011	Silica Sands: ---- Processed (White)	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
25	25051012	Silica Sands: ---- Processed (Brown)	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
25	25051019	Silica Sands: ---- Other	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
25	25051020	Silica Sands: --- Quartz sands	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		
25	25059000	Other	-	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		

25	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.					
25	250610	Quartz	-				
25	25061010	In lumps	---	Free			
25	25061020	In powder	---	Free			
25	250620	Quartzite	-				
25	25062010	In lumps	---	Free			
25	25062020	In powder	---	Free			
25	25062090	Other	---	Free			
25	2507	KAOLIN AND OTHER KAOLINIC CLAYS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED					
25	250700	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	-				
25	25070010	Crude	---	Free			
25	25070021	Other: ---- Pharmaceutical grade	---	Free			
25	25070022	Other: ---- Ceramic grade	---	Free			
25	25070029	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
25	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.					
25	250810	Bentonite	-				
25	25081010	Crude	---	Free			
25	25081090	Other (includes processed and ground)	---	Free			
25	250830	Fire-clay	-				
25	25083010	Non-plastic	---	Free			
25	25083020	Semi-plastic	---	Free			
25	25083030	Plastic	---	Free			
25	25083090	Other	---	Free			
25	250840	Other clays	-				
25	25084010	Ball Clay	---	Free			
25	25084020	Earth Clay	---	Free			
25	25084090	Other	---	Free			
25	250850	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	-				
25	25085010	Andalusite	---	Free			

25	25085021	Kyanite ---- Crude,other than calcined	---	Free			
25	25085022	Kyanite ---- Processed, other than calcined (washed or ground or screened or beneficiated)	---	Free			
25	25085023	Kyanite ---- Calcined	---	Free			
25	25085031	Sillimanite ---- Lumps	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
25	25085032	Sillimanite ---- Fines (including sand)	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
25	25085039	Sillimanite ---- Other	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
25	25086000	Mullite	-	Free			
25	25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	-	Free			
25	25090000	Chalk		Free			
25	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.					
25	251010	Unground	-				
25	25101010	Natural calcium phosphate	---	Free			
25	25101020	Natural aluminium calcium phosphate	---	Free			
25	25101030	Natural calcium phosphate apatite	---	Free			
25	25101090	Other	---	Free			
25	251020	Ground	-				
25	25102010	Natural calcium phosphates	---	Free			
25	25102020	Natural aluminium calcium phosphate	---	Free			
25	25102030	Natural calcium phosphates apatite	---	Free			
25	25102090	Other	---	Free			
25	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.					
25	251110	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	-				
25	25111010	Lumps	---	Free			
25	25111020	Powder	---	Free			
25	25111090	Other	---	Free			
25	25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	-	Free			

25	2512	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (FOR EXAMPLE, KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE AND DIATOMITE) AND SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED, OF AN APPARENT SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF 1 OR LESS					
25	251200	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.					
25	25120010	Kieselguhr	---	Free			
25	25120020	Tripolite	---	Free			
25	25120030	Diatomite	---	Free			
25	25120090	Other	---	Free			
25	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.					
25	25131000	Pumice stone	-	Free			
25	251320	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	-				
25	25132010	Emery	---	Free			
25	25132020	Natural Corundum	---	Free			
25	25132030	Natural garnet	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
25	25132090	Other	---	Free			
25	25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		Free			
25	2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.					
25	25151100	Marble and travertine : -- Crude or roughly trimmed	-	Free			

25	251512	Marble and travertine : -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	-				
25	25151210	Blocks	---	Free			
25	25151220	Slabs	---	Free			
25	25151290	Other	---	Free			
25	251520	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone;	-				
25	25152010	Alabaster	---	Free			
25	25152090	Other	---	Free			
25	2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.					
25	25161100	Granite : -- Crude or roughly trimmed	-	Free			
25	25161200	Granite : -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	-	Free			
25	25162000	Sandstone	-	Free			
25	251690	Other monumental or building stone	-				
25	25169010	Pakur stone	---	Free			
25	25169020	Stone boulders	---	Free			
25	25169090	Other	---	Free			
25	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.					

25	251710	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	-				
25	25171010	Pakur stone, crushed or broken	---	Free			
25	25171020	Flint	---	Free			
25	25171090	Other	---	Free			
25	25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	-	Free			
25	25173000	Tarred macadam	-	Free			
25	25174100	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated : -- Of marble	-	Free			
25	25174900	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated : -- Other	-	Free			
25	2518	DOLOMITE, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED OR SINTERED, INCLUDING DOLOMITE ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE;					
25	25181000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	-	Free			
25	25182000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	-	Free			
25	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.					
25	25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	-	Free			
25	251990	Other	-				
25	25199010	Fused magnesia (natural)	---	Free			
25	25199020	Dead-burnt (sintered) magnesia	---	Free			
25	25199030	Magnesium calcined (other than dead-burnt) not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
25	25199040	Magnesium oxide	---	Free			
25	25199090	Other	---	Free			

25	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.					
25	252010	Gypsum; anhydrite	-				
25	25201010	Natural	---	Free			
25	25201020	Marine	---	Free			
25	25201090	Other	---	Free			
25	252020	Plasters	-				
25	25202010	Calcined	---	Free			
25	25202090	Other	---	Free			
25	2521	LIMESTONE FLUX; LIMESTONE AND OTHER CALCAREOUS STONES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LIME OR CEMENT					
25	252100	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	-				
25	25210010	Limestone flux (L.D., below 1percent SiO2)	---	Free			
25	25210090	Other	---	Free			
25	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.					
25	25221000	Quicklime	-	Free			
25	25222000	Slaked lime	-	Free			
25	25223000	Hydraulic lime	-	Free			
25	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.					
25	25231000	Cement clinkers	-	Free			
25	25232100	Portland cement : -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	-	Free			
25	252329	Portland cement : -- Other	-				
25	25232910	Ordinary portland cement, dry	---	Free			
25	25232920	Ordinary portland cement, coloured	---	Free			
25	25232930	Portland pozzolana Cement	---	Free			
25	25232940	Portland slag cement	---	Free			

25	25232990	Other	---	Free			
25	25233000	Aluminous cement	-	Free			
25	252390	Other hydraulic cements	-				
25	25239010	Sagol, ashmoh	---	Free			
25	25239020	High alumina refractory cement	---	Free			
25	25239090	Other	---	Free			
25	2524	Asbestos.					
25	25241010	Crocidolite	-	Free	Export of Crocidolite is free subject to No Objection Certificate from the Department of Chemicals and Petro-Chemicals, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, New Delhi		
25	252490	Other	-				
25	25249011	In rock form: ---- Chrysotile	---	Free			
25	25249012	In rock form: ---- Amphibole	---	Free			
25	25249013	In rock form: ---- Crysolite	---	Free			
25	25249014	In rock form: ---- Amosite	---	Free			
25	25249019	In rock form: ---- Other	---	Free			
25	25249021	Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ---- Chrysotile	---	Free			
25	25249022	Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ---- Amphibole	---	Free			
25	25249023	Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ---- Crysolite	---	Free			
25	25249024	Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ---- Amosite	---	Free			
25	25249029	Fibre raw, beaten or washed or graded to length: ---- Other	---	Free			
25	25249031	Flakes or powder: ---- Chrysotile	---	Free			
25	25249032	Flakes or powder: ---- Amphibole	---	Free			
25	25249033	Flakes or powder: ---- Crysolite	---	Free			
25	25249034	Flakes or powder: ---- Amosite	---	Free			
25	25249039	Flakes or powder: ---- Other	---	Free			

25	25249091	Other: ---- Waste	---	Free			
25	25249099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
25	2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.					
25	252510	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	-				
25	25251010	Mica blocks	---	Free			
25	25251020	Condensor films trimmed but not cut to shape	---	Free			
25	25251030	Mica splittings, book form	---	Free			
25	25251040	Mica splittings, loose	---	Free			
25	25251090	Other	---	Free			
25	252520	Mica powder	-				
25	25252010	Mica flakes, 2.20 mesh	---	Free			
25	25252020	Mica powder, dry ground	---	Free			
25	25252030	Mica powder, micronised	---	Free			
25	25252040	Mica powder, wet ground	---	Free			
25	25252050	Mica powder, calcined	---	Free			
25	25252090	Other	---	Free			
25	252530	Mica waste	-				
25	25253010	Mica mine scrap and waste	---	Free			
25	25253020	Mica factory scrap	---	Free			
25	25253030	Mica cuttings book form	---	Free			
25	25253090	Other	---	Free			
25	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.					
25	252610	Not crushed, not powdered	-				
25	25261010	Steatite (soap stone, etc.) block	---	Free			
25	25261020	Steatite (soap stone, etc.) lumps	---	Free			
25	25261090	Other	---	Free			
25	25262000	Crushed or powdered	-	Free			
25	2528	NATURAL BORATES AND CONCENTRATES THEREOF (WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED), BUT NOT INCLUDING BORATES SEPARATED FROM NATURAL BORINE; NATURAL BORIC ACID CONTAINING NOT MORE THAN 85% OF H ₃ BO ₃ CALCULATED ON THE DRY WEIGHT					

25	252800	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85percent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.	-				
25	25280010	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	---	Free			
25	25280020	Natural boric acid containing not more than 85percent of H3BO3 (calculated on the dry weight)	---	Free			
25	25280030	Natural calcium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	---	Free			
25	25280090	Other	---	Free			
25	2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.					
25	252910	Feldspar	-				
25	25291010	Lumps	---	Free			
25	25291020	Powder	---	Free			
25	25292100	Fluorspar : -- Containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	-	Free			
25	25292200	Fluorspar : -- Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	-	Free			
25	25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	-	Free			
25	2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.					
25	253010	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	-				
25	25301010	Vermiculite	---	Free			
25	25301020	Perlite	---	Free			
25	25301090	Others (including powder)	---	Free			
25	25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	-	Free			
25	253090	Other	-				
25	25309010	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber agglomerated; meerschaum and agglomerated amber in plates, rods, etc. not worked after moulding jet	---	Free			
25	25309020	Natural arsenic sulphides (such as orpiment)	---	Free			

25	25309030	Calcite	---	Free			
25	25309040	Ores and concentrates of rare earth metals	---	Free			
25	25309050	Wollastonite	---	Free			
25	25309060	Earth colour ochre, crude	---	Free			
25	25309070	Other processed earth colour ochre	---	Free			
25	25309091	Other: ---- Strontium Sulphate (natural ore)	---	Free			
25	25309099	Other: ---- Other	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence		

**CHAPTER 26
ORES, SLAG, AND ASH**

Main Notes

Sl. No.	Notes
1	Rare Earth compounds are freely exportable, but rare earth phosphates, which contain uranium and thorium are prescribed substances and are controlled as per provisions of Atomic Energy Act, 1962 .
2	Other minerals under code 2617 are freely exportable, except those which have been notified as prescribed substances and controlled under Atomic Energy Act, 1962.

Sl. No. Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
26	26	Ores, Slag And Ash.					
26	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.					
26	260111	Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites : -- Non-agglomerated	-				
26	26011111	60percent Fe or more but below 62percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		

26	26011112	62percent Fe or more but below 65percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011119	65percent Fe and above	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011121	Iron ore lumps (below 60percent Fe, including black iron ore containing up to 10percent Mn) ---- Iron ore lumps below 55percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011122	Iron ore lumps (below 60percent Fe, including black iron ore containing up to 10percent Mn) ---- Iron ore lumps 55percent Fe or more but below 58 percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011129	Iron ore lumps (below 60percent Fe, including black iron ore containing up to 10percent Mn) ---- 58 percent Fe or more but below 60 percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011131	Iron ore fines (62percent Fe or more) --- - 62percent Fe or more but below 65percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		

26	26011139	Iron ore fines (62percent Fe or more) --- - 65percent Fe and above	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011141	Iron ore Fines (below 62percent Fe) ---- below 55percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011142	Iron ore Fines (below 62percent Fe) ---- 55percent Fe or more but below 58percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011143	Iron ore Fines (below 62percent Fe) ---- 58percent Fe or more but below 60percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011149	Iron ore Fines (below 62percent Fe) ---- 60percent Fe or more but below 62percent Fe	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	26011150	Iron ore concentrates	---	STE	Export of Iron ore concentrate prepared by beneficiation and/or concentration of low grade ore containing 40 percent or less of iron produced by Kudremukh Iron Ore Company Limited can be exported by STE- Kudremukh Iron Ore Company Limited, Bangalore.		

26	26011190	Others	---	Free / STE (State Trading Enterprise)	1. Exports of Iron ore other than those Specified under Free category can only be exported by STE. 2. Export of the following is Free:- (i) Iron ore of Goa origin when exported to China, Europe, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan, irrespective of the Fe content; (ii) Iron ore of Redi origin to all markets, irrespective of the Fe content; (iii) All iron ore of Fe content upto 64%		
26	260112	Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites : -- Agglomerated	-				
26	26011210	Iron ore pellets	---	Free	Export of Iron ore pellets manufactured by Kudremukh Iron Ore Company Limited (KIOCL) to be exported by KIOCL Limited, Bangalore or any entity authorised by KIOCL Limited, Bangalore.	92(RE- 2013)	26.09.2014
26	26011290	Other	---	Free	Free. However, Export of Rejects of iron ore chips and like generated from the manufacturing process after using imported raw material is Free and subject to the following- - The quantity of export of such rejects shall not be more than 10% of the imported raw materials i.e. pellets The size of the rejected pellets chips (fines) shall be less than 6 mm		
26	26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	-				
26	2602	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING FERRUGINOUS MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES WITH A MANGANESE CONTENT OF 20% OR MORE, CALCULATED ON THE DRY WEIGHT					
26	260200	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20percent or more, calculated on the dry weight.	-				
26	26020010	Manganese ore (46percent or more)	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.		
26	26020020	Manganese ore (44percent or more but below 46percent)	---	STE	Exports allowed under STE Category through Manganese Ore India Limited (MOIL)		
26	26020030	Manganese ore (40percent or more but below 44percent)	---	STE	Exports allowed under STE Category through Manganese Ore India Limited (MOIL)		
26	26020040	Manganese ore (35percent or more but below 40percent)	---	STE	Exports allowed under STE Category through Manganese Ore India Limited (MOIL)		
26	26020050	Manganese ore (30percent or more but below 35percent)	---	STE	Exports allowed under STE Category through Manganese Ore India Limited (MOIL)		
26	26020060	Ferruginous (10percent or more but below 30percent)	---	STE	Exports allowed under STE Category through Manganese Ore India Limited (MOIL)		
26	26020070	Manganese ore sinters, agglomerated	---	STE	Exports allowed under STE Category through Manganese Ore India Limited (MOIL)		
26	26020090	Other	---	STE	Exports allowed under STE Category through Manganese Ore India Limited (MOIL)		
26	26030000	Copper ores and concentrates		Free			

26	26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates		Free			
26	26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates		Free			
26	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.					
26	260600	Aluminium ores and concentrates :					
26	26060010	Bauxite (natural), not calcined	---	Free			
26	26060020	Bauxite (natural), calcined	---	Free			
26	26060090	Other aluminium ores and concentrates	---	Free			
26	26070000	Lead ores and concentrates		Free			
26	26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates		Free			
26	26090000	Tin ores and concentrates.		Free			
26	2610	CHROMIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES					
26	261000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	-				
26	26100010	Chrome ore lumps, containing 47percent Cr2O3 and above	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under License	13/2023	22.06.2023
26	26100020	Chrome ore lumps, containing 40percent or more but less than 47percent Cr2O3	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under License	13/2023	22.06.2023
26	26100030	Chrome ore lumps below 40percent Cr2O3	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under License	13/2023	22.06.2023
26	26100040	Chrome ore friable and concentrates fixes containing 47percent Cr2O3 and above	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under License	13/2023	22.06.2023
26	26100090	Other	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under License	13/2023	22.06.2023
26	26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates		Free			
26	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.					
26	26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	-	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
26	26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	-	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
26	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.					
26	26131000	Roasted	-	Free			
26	26139000	Other	-	Free			
26	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.	-				
26	261400	Titanium ores and concentrates :					
26	26140010	Ilmenite, unprocessed	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
26	26140020	Ilmenite, upgraded (beneficiated ilmenite including ilmenite ground)	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		

26	26140031	Rutile: ---- Rare earth oxides including rutile sand	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
26	26140039	Rutile: ----Other	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
26	26140090	Other	---	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
26	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.					
26	26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	-	STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Rare Earths Limited (IREL)		
26	261590	Other	-				
26	26159010	Vanadium ores and concentrates	---	Free			
26	26159020	Niobium tantalum ores and concentrates	---	Free			
26	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.					
26	26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	-	Free			
26	261690	Other	-				
26	26169010	Gold ores and concentrates	---	Free			
26	26169090	Other	---	Free			
26	2617	Other ores and concentrates.					
26	26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	-	Free			
26	26179000	Other	-	Free			
26	26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel		Free			
26	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.					
26	261900	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel :					
26	26190010	Converted slag (scull) of blast furnace	---	Free			
26	26190090	Other	---	Free			
26	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.					
26	26201100	Containing mainly zinc : -- Hard zinc spelter	-	Free			
26	262019	Containing mainly zinc : -- Other	-				

26	26201910	Zinc dross	---	Free			
26	26201990	Other	---	Free			
26	26202100	Containing mainly lead : -- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	-	Free			
26	262029	Containing mainly lead : -- Other	-				
26	26202910	Lead dross	---	Free			
26	26202990	Other	---	Free			
26	262030	Containing mainly copper	-				
26	26203010	Brass dross	---	Free			
26	26203090	Other	---	Free			
26	262040	Containing mainly aluminium	-				
26	26204010	Aluminum dross	---	Free			
26	26204090	Other	---	Free			
26	26206000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	-	Free			
26	26209100	Other : -- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	-	Free			
26	26209900	Other : --Other	-	Free			
26	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.					
26	26211000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	-	Free			
26	26219000	Other	-	Free			

CHAPTER 27
MINERAL FUELS; MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

Main Notes

Sl. No. **Notes**

S. No.	Policy Condition
1	<p>The exporter is required to submit a self-declaration to the concerned Customs authority at the time of export confirming that 50% of quantity mentioned in the Shipping Bill has been/will be supplied in the domestic market during the relevant financial year.</p> <p>However, export to Bhutan and Nepal is exempted from this condition.</p> <p>Similarly, this condition is not applicable to 100% EOUs and units in SEZs.</p> <p>Such exporters are also required to file a quarterly return to the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG)</p>
2	<p>The exporter is required to submit a self-declaration to the concerned Customs authority at the time of export confirming that 30% of quantity mentioned in the Shipping Bill has been/will be supplied in the domestic market during the relevant financial year.</p> <p>However, export to Bhutan and Nepal is exempted from this condition.</p> <p>Similarly, this condition is not applicable to 100% EOUs and units in SEZs.</p> <p>Such exporters are also required to file a quarterly return to the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG)</p>

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
27	27	Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils And Products Of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes.					
27	2701	COAL; BRIQUETTES, OVOIDS AND SIMILAR SOLID FUELS MANUFACTURED FROM COAL					
27	27011100	Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated: -- Anthracite Coal	-	Free			
27	270112	<p>Bituminous coal :</p>	-	Free			
27	27011210	<p>Coking coal</p>	-	Free			
27	27011290	<p>Other</p>					
27	270119	Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated : -- Other coal	-				
27	27011910	Coking coal	---	Free			
27	27011920	Steam coal	---	Free			
27	27011990	Other	---	Free			
27	270120	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	-				
27	27012010	Anthracite agglomerated	---	Free			
27	27012090	Other	---	Free			
27	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.					
27	27021000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	-	Free			
27	27022000	Agglomerated lignite	-	Free			
27	2703	PEAT (INCLUDING PEAT LITTER), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED					
27	270300	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	-				

27	27030010	Peat whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	---	Free			
27	27030090	Other	---	Free			
27	2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	-				
27	270400	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon :					
27	27040010	Retort carbon (gas carbon)	---	Free			
27	27040020	Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	---	Free			
27	27040030	Hard coke of coal	---	Free			
27	27040040	Soft coke of coal	---	Free			
27	27040090	Other	---	Free			
27	27050000	"Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons"		Free			
27	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	-				
27	270600	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars :					
27	27060010	Coal tar	---	Free			
27	27060090	Other	---	Free			
27	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.					
27	27071000	Benzol (benzene)	-	Free			
27	27072000	Toluol (toluene)	-	Free			
27	27073000	Xylol (xylenes)	-	Free			
27	27074000	Naphthalene	-	Free			
27	27075000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method	-	Free			

27	27079100	Other : -- Creosote oils	-	Free			
27	27079900	Other : -- Other	-	Free			
27	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.					
27	270810	Pitch	-				
27	27081010	Obtained by blending with creosote oil or other coal tar distillates	---	Free			
27	27081090	Other	---	Free			
27	27082000	Pitch coke	-	Free			
27	2709	PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE					
27	270900	PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE					
27	27090000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude		STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Oil Corporation Limited	50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	27090010	PETROLEUM CRUDE		STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Oil Corporation Limited	50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	27090090	OTHER		STE (State Trading Enterprise)	Export through Indian Oil Corporation Limited	50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.					
27	271012	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : --Light oils and preparations	-				
27	27101221	Naphtha ---- Light naphtha	---	Free			
27	27101222	Naphtha ---- Heavy naphtha	---	Free			

27	27101229	Naphtha ---- Full range naphtha	---	Free			
27	27101231	"Solvent 60/80, solvent 50/120 and solvent 145/205 (petroleum hydrocarbon solvents) as specified under standard IS 1745: ---- Solvent 60/80"	---	Free			
27	27101232	"Solvent 60/80, solvent 50/120 and solvent 145/205 (petroleum hydrocarbon solvents) as specified under standard IS 1745: ---- Solvent 50/120"	---	Free			
27	27101239	Solvent 60/80, solvent 50/120 AND solvent 145/205 (petroleum hydrocarbon solvents) AS specified under standard IS 1745: ---- Solvent 145/205	---	Free			
27	27101241	<p>Motor gasoline conforming to standard IS 2796,IS 17021, IS 17586 or IS 17076: ----Motor gasoline conforming to standard IS 2796</p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101242	<p>Motor gasoline conforming to standard IS 2796,IS 17021, IS 17586 or IS 17076: ----E 20 fuel conforming to standard IS 17021 </p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101243	<p>Motor gasoline conforming to standard IS 2796,IS 17021, IS 17586 orIS 17076: ---- E 12 fuel conforming to standard IS 17586</p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101244	<p>Motor gasoline conforming to standard IS 2796,IS 17021, IS 17586 orIS 17076: ---- E 15 fuel conforming to standard IS 17586</p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101249	<p>Motor gasoline conforming to standard IS 2796,IS 17021, IS 17586 or IS 17076: ----M15 fuel conforming to standard IS 17076</p>	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101250	Aviation gasoline conforming to standard IS 1604	---	Free			
27	27101290	Other	---				

27	271019	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other	-				
27	27101910	Superior kerosene Oil(SKO)	---	Free	However, Export of Kerosene is allowed subject to obtaining NOC from Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas. The above condition would not be applicable for export of Kerosene to Nepal & Bhutan by the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	27101920	Solvent 125/240 (petroleum hydrocarbon solvent) as specified under standard IS 1745	---	Free			
27	27101931	"Kerosene intermediate and oils obtained from kerosene intermediate: ---- Kerosene intermediate"	---	Free			
27	27101932	"Kerosene intermediate and oils obtained from kerosene intermediate: ---- Kerosene conforming to standard IS 1459"	---	Free			
27	27101939	Kerosene intermediate and oils obtained from kerosene intermediate: ---- Aviation turbine fuels, kerosene type conforming to standard IS 1571	---	Free			
27	27101941	Gas oil and oils obtained from gas oil: ---- Gas oil	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101942	Gas oil and oils obtained from gas oil: ---- Vacuum gas oil	---	Free			
27	27101943	Gas oil and oils obtained from gas oil: ---- Light diesel oil conforming to standard IS 15770	---	Free			
27	27101944	Gas oil and oils obtained from gas oil: ---- Automotive diesel fuel, not containing biodiesel, conforming to standard IS 1460	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101949	Gas oil and oils obtained from gas oil: ---- High flash high speed diesel fuel conforming to standard IS 16861	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter	02/2023	01.04.2023
27	27101951	Fuel oils conforming to standard IS 1593: ---- Grade LV	---	Free			

27	27101952	Fuel oils conforming to standard IS 1593: ---- Grade MV1	---	Free			
27	27101953	Fuel oils conforming to standard IS 1593: ---- Grade MV2	---	Free			
27	27101959	Fuel oils conforming to standard IS 1593: ---- Grade HV	---	Free			
27	27101961	"Fuels (Class F) or marine fuels conforming to standard IS 16731: ---- Distillate oil"	---	Free			
27	27101969	"Fuels (Class F) or marine fuels conforming to standard IS 16731: ---- Residual oil"	---	Free			
27	27101971	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Base oil	---	Free			
27	27101972	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Engine oil (internal combustion engine crankcase oils) conforming to standard IS 13656	---	Free			
27	27101973	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Engine oil conforming to standard IS 14234	---	Free			
27	27101974	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Automotive gear oil conforming to standard IS 1118	---	Free			
27	27101975	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Industrial gear oil conforming to standard IS 8406	---	Free			
27	27101976	"Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- General purpose machinery and spindle oils conforming to standard IS 493"	---	Free			
27	27101977	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Turbine lubricating oil conforming to standard IS 1012	---	Free			
27	27101978	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Other lubricating oil, conforming to any other BIS standard	---	Free			
27	27101979	Base oil and lubricating oil: ---- Other lubricating oil, not conforming to any BIS standard	---	Free			
27	27101981	"Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ---- Cutting oil conforming to standard IS 1115"	---	Free			

27	27101982	"Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ---- Cutting oil (neat) conforming to standard IS 3065"	---	Free			
27	27101983	Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ---- Hydraulic oil conforming to standard IS 3098 or IS 11656	---	Free			
27	27101984	Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ---- Industrial white oil conforming to standard IS 1083	---	Free			
27	27101985	Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ---- Insulating oil for transformer and circuit-breaker (transformer and circuit-breaker oils) conforming to standard IS 335 or IS 12463	---	Free			
27	27101986	Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ---- Mineral oil for cosmetic industry conforming to standard IS 7299	---	Free			
27	27101987	Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ----Jute batching oil conforming to standard IS 1758	---	Free			
27	27101988	Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: ---- Other cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry, transformer oil conforming to any other BIS standard	---	Free			
27	27101989	Cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry,B77 transformer oil: --- Other cutting oil, hydraulic oil, industrial white oil, jute batching oil, mineral oil for cosmetic industry, transformer oil, not conforming to any BIS standard	---	Free			

27	27101990	Other	---				
27	271020	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils:					
27	27102000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	-	Restricted	Export is permitted under license only for non-fuel purposes. However, export of Bio-fuel from Special Economic Zones (SEZ)/ Export Oriented Units (EoUs) are allowed for Fuel as well as Non-Fuel purposes without any restriction when produced using only imported feed stock.	62/2015-20	22.03.2023
27	27102010	Automotive diesel fuel, containing biodiesel, conforming to standard IS 1460	---	Restricted	Export is permitted under license only for non-fuel purposes. However, export of Bio-fuel from Special Economic Zones (SEZ)/ Export Oriented Units (EoUs) are allowed for Fuel as well as Non-Fuel purposes without any restriction when produced using only imported feed stock.	62/2015-20	22.03.2023
27	27102020	Diesel fuel blend (B6 to B20) conforming to standard IS 16531	---	Restricted	Export is permitted under license only for non-fuel purposes. However, export of Bio-fuel from Special Economic Zones (SEZ)/ Export Oriented Units (EoUs) are allowed for Fuel as well as Non-Fuel purposes without any restriction when produced using only imported feed stock.	62/2015-20	22.03.2023
27	27102090	Other	---	Restricted	Export is permitted under license only for non-fuel purposes. However, export of Bio-fuel from Special Economic Zones (SEZ)/ Export Oriented Units (EoUs) are allowed for Fuel as well as Non-Fuel purposes without any restriction when produced using only imported feed stock.	62/2015-20	22.03.2023
27	27109100	Waste oils : --Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	-	Free	Export of Poly Brominated Biphenyls, Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls and Poly Chlorinated terphenyls is free subject to No Objection Certificate from the Department of Chemicals and Petro-Chemicals, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, New Delhi		
27	27109900	Waste oils : -- Other	-	Free			
27	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.					
27	27111100	Liquefied : -- Natural gas	-	Free			
27	27111200	Liquefied : -- Propane	-	Free			
27	27111300	Liquefied : -- Butanes	-	Free			

27	27111400	Liquefied : -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	-	Free			
27	271119	Liquefied : -- Other	-			50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	27111910	LPG (for non-automotive purposes) conforming to standard IS 4576	---	Free	However, export of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) is allowed subject to obtaining NOC from Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas. The above condition would not be applicable for export of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) to Nepal & Bhutan by the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	27111920	LPG (for automotive purposes) conforming to standard IS 14861	---	Free	However, export of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) is allowed subject to obtaining NOC from Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas. The above condition would not be applicable for export of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) to Nepal & Bhutan by the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	27111990	Other	---	Free	However, export of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) is allowed subject to obtaining NOC from Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas. The above condition would not be applicable for export of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) to Nepal & Bhutan by the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	50/2015-2020	11.11.2013
27	27112100	In gaseous state : -- Natural gas	-	Free			
27	27112900	In gaseous state : -- Other	-	Free			
27	2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.					
27	271210	Petroleum jelly	-				
27	27121010	Crude	---	Free			
27	27121090	Other	---	Free			
27	271290	Other	-				
27	27129010	Micro-Crystalline Petroleum wax	---	Free			
27	27129020	Lignite wax	---	Free			
27	27129030	Slack wax	---	Free			
27	27129040	Paraffin wax containing by weight 0.75% or more of oil					
27	27129090	Other	---	Free			
27	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.					

27	271311	Petroleum coke : -- Not calcined	-				
27	27131110	Raw petroleum coke for anode making in aluminium industry conforming to standard IS 17049	---	Free			
27	27131190	Other	---	Free			
27	271312	Petroleum coke : -- Calcined	-				
27	27131210	" Calcined petroleum coke for anode making in aluminium industry conforming to standard IS 17049"	---	Free			
27	27131290	Other	---	Free			
27	27132000	Petroleum bitumen	-	Free			
27	27139000	other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	-	Free			
27	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.					
27	27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	-	Free			
27	271490	Other	-				
27	27149010	Asphalt, natural	---	Free			
27	27149020	Bitumen, natural	---	Free			
27	27149030	Gilsonete	---	Free			
27	27149090	Other	---	Free			
27	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).					
27	271500	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut backs) :					
27	27150010	Cut back, bituminous or asphalt	---	Free			
27	27150090	Other	---	Free			
27	27160000	Electrical Energy		Free			

CHAPTER 28
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OF ISOTOPES

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

1 Export of Potassium Permanganate is freely allowed subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner, Gwalior.

S. No. Policy Condition

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
28	28	Inorganic Chemicals; Organic Or Inorganic Compounds Of Precious Metals, Of Rare-Earth Metals, Of Radioactive Elements Or Of Isotopes.					
28	2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.					
28	28011000	Chlorine	-	Free			
28	28012000	Iodine	-	Free			
28	280130	Fluorine; bromine	-				
28	28013010	Fluorine	---	Free			
28	28013020	Bromine	---	Free			
28	2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.					
28	280200	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur :					
28	28020010	Sublimed sulphur	---	Free			
28	28020020	Precipitated sulphur	---	Free			
28	28020030	Colloidal sulphur	---	Free			
28	2803	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).					
28	280300	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) :					
28	28030010	Carbon blacks	---	Free			
28	28030020	Acetylene black	---	Free			
28	28030090	Other	---	Free			
28	2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.					

28	28041000	Hydrogen	-	Free			
28	28042100	Rare gases : -- Argon	-	Free			
28	280429	Rare gases : -- Other	-				
28	28042910	Helium	---	Free			
28	28042990	Other	---	Free			
28	28043000	Nitrogen	-	Free			
28	280440	Oxygen	-				
28	28044010	Medicinal grade	---	Free			
28	28044090	Other	---	Free			
28	280450	Boron; tellurium	-				
28	28045010	Boron	---	Free			
28	28045020	Tellurium	---	Free			
28	28046100	Silicon : -- Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	-	Free			
28	28046900	Silicon : -- Other	-	Free			
28	280470	Phosphorus	-				
28	28047010	Phosphorus, black	---	Free			
28	28047020	Phosphorus, red	---	Free			
28	28047030	Phosphorus, white or yellow	---	Free			
28	28048000	Arsenic	-	Free			
28	28049000	Selenium	-	Free			
28	2805	"ALKALI OR ALKALINE-EARTH METALS; RARE-EARTH METALS, SCANDIUM AND YTTRIUM, WHETHER OR NOT INTERMIXED OR INTERALLOYED; MERCURY"					
28	28051100	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals : -- Sodium	-	Free			
28	28051200	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals : -- Calcium	-	Free			
28	28051900	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals : -- Other	-	Free			
28	28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	-	Free			
28	28054000	Mercury	-	Free			
28	2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.					
28	28061000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	-	Free			

28	28062000	Chlorosulphuric acid	-	Free			
28	2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum.					
28	280700	Sulphuric acid; oleum :					
28	28070010	Sulphuric acid	---	Free			
28	28070020	Oleum	---	Free			
28	2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.					
28	280800	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids :					
28	28080010	Nitric acid	---	Free			
28	28080020	Sulphonitric acids	---	Free			
28	2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.					
28	28091000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	-	Free			
28	280920	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	-				
28	28092010	Phosphoric acid	---	Free			
28	28092020	Polyphosphoric acids	---	Free			
28	2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids.					
28	28100010	Oxides of boron; boric acids: --- Oxides of boron	-	Free			
28	28100020	Oxides of boron; boric acids: --- Boric acids	-	Free			
28	2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.					
28	28111100	Other inorganic acids : -- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	-	Free			
28	28111200	Other inorganic acids : -- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	-	Free			
28	281119	Other inorganic acids : -- Other	-				
28	28111920	Hypophosphorus acid (phosphinic acid)	---	Free			
28	28111930	Acids of arsenic	---	Free			
28	28111940	Sulphonic acid	---	Free			
28	28111990	Other	---	Free			
28	281121	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals : -- Carbon dioxide	-				
28	28112110	Dry ice	---	Free			
28	28112190	Other	---	Free			

28	28112200	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals : -- Silicon dioxide	-	Free			
28	281129	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals : -- Other	-				
28	28112910	Arsenic pentoxide	---	Free			
28	28112920	Arsenic trioxide	---	Free			
28	28112930	Nitrous oxide	---	Free			
28	28112940	Carbon monoxide	---	Free			
28	28112950	Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride)	---	Free			
28	28112990	Other	---	Free			
28	2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.					
28	28121100	Chlorides and chloride oxides : -- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	-	Free			
28	28121200	Chlorides and chloride oxides : -- Phosphorus oxychloride	-	Free			
28	28121300	Chlorides and chloride oxides : -- Phosphorus trichloride	-	Free			
28	28121400	Chlorides and chloride oxides : -- Phosphorus pentachloride	-	Free			
28	28121500	Chlorides and chloride oxides : -- Sulphur monochloride	-	Free			
28	28121600	Chlorides and chloride oxides : -- Sulphur dichloride	-	Free			
28	28121700	Chlorides and chloride oxides : -- Thionyl chloride	-	Free			
28	281219	Chlorides and chloride oxides : --Other	-				
28	28121910	Sulphur oxychloride	---	Free			
28	28121920	Silicon tetrachloride	---	Free			
28	28121930	Arsenous trichloride	---	Free			
28	28121990	other	---	Free			
28	28129000	Other	-	Free			
28	2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.					
28	28131000	Carbon disulphide	-	Free			
28	281390	other	-				
28	28139010	Arsenic disulphide (artificial)	---	Free			
28	28139020	Commercial phosphorus trisulphide	---	Free			
28	28139090	Other	---	Free			

28	2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.					
28	28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	-	Free			
28	28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	-	Free			
28	2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.					
28	281511	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) : -- Solid	-				
28	28151110	Flakes	---	Free			
28	28151190	Other	---	Free			
28	28151200	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) : -- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	-	Free			
28	28152000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	-	Free			
28	28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	-	Free			
28	2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.					
28	281610	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	-	Free			
28	28161010	Hydroxide of magnesium	---	Free			
28	28161020	Peroxide of magnesium	---	Free			
28	28164000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	-	Free			
28	2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.					
28	281700	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide :					
28	28170010	Zinc oxide	---	Free			
28	28170020	Zinc peroxide	---	Free			
28	2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.					
28	28181000	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	-	Free			
28	281820	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	-				
28	28182011	<p>Alumina, calcined: Metallurgical grade, conforming to IS 17441</p>	---	Free			
28	28182019	<p>Alumina, calcined: ---- Non-metallurgical grade, conforming to IS 17441</p>	---	Free			
28	28182090	Other	---	Free			
28	28183000	Aluminium hydroxide	-	Free			

28	2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.					
28	28191000	Chromium trioxide	-	Free			
28	28199000	Other	-	Free			
28	2820	Manganese oxides.					
28	28201000	Manganese dioxide	-	Free			
28	28209000	Other	-	Free			
28	2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ .					
28	282110	Iron oxides and hydroxides	-				
28	28211010	Iron oxides	---	Free			
28	28211020	Iron hydroxides	---	Free			
28	28212000	Earth colours	-	Free			
28	2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.					
28	282200	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides :					
28	28220010	Cobalt oxides	---	Free			
28	28220020	Cobalt hydroxides	---	Free			
28	28220030	Commercial cobalt oxides	---	Free			
28	2823	Titanium oxides.					
28	282300	Titanium oxides :					
28	28230010	Titanium dioxide	---	Free			
28	28230090	Other	---	Free			
28	2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.					
28	282410	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	-				
28	28241010	Litharge	---	Free			
28	28241020	Massicot	---	Free			
28	28249000	Other	-	Free			
28	2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.					
28	282510	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	-				
28	28251010	Hydrazine anhydrous	---	Free			
28	28251020	Hydrazine hydrate	---	Free			
28	28251030	Hydrazine sulphate	---	Free			
28	28251040	Hydroxylamine sulphate	---	Free			
28	28251090	Other	---	Free			
28	28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	-	Free			

28	282530	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	-				
28	28253010	Vanadium pentoxide flakes	---	Free			
28	28253090	Other	---	Free			
28	28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	-	Free			
28	28255000	Copper oxides and hydroxides	-	Free			
28	282560	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	-				
28	28256010	Germanium oxides	---	Free			
28	28256020	Zirconium dioxide	---	Free			
28	282570	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	-				
28	28257010	Molybdenum trioxide	---	Free			
28	28257020	Molybdic acid	---	Free			
28	28257090	Other	---	Free			
28	28258000	Antimony oxides	-	Free			
28	282590	Other	-				
28	28259010	Tin oxide	---	Free			
28	28259020	Cadmium oxide	---	Free			
28	28259040	Calcium hydroxide	---	Free			
28	28259050	Ammonium hydroxide	---	Free			
28	28259090	Other	---	Free			
28	2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.					
28	28261200	Fluorides : -- Of aluminium	-	Free			
28	282619	Fluorides : -- Other	-				
28	28261910	Magnesium fluoride	---	Free			
28	28261990	Other	---	Free			
28	28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	-	Free			
28	28269000	Other	-	Free			
28	2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.					
28	28271000	Ammonium chloride	-	Free			
28	28272000	Calcium chloride	-	Free			
28	28273100	Other chlorides : -- Of magnesium	-	Free			
28	28273200	Other chlorides : -- Of aluminium	-	Free			

28	28273500	Other chlorides : -- Of nickel	-	Free			
28	282739	Other chlorides : -- Other	-				
28	28273920	Mercurous chloride	---	Free			
28	28273930	Strontium chloride	---	Free			
28	28273940	Cuprous chloride	---	Free			
28	28273990	Other	---	Free			
28	282741	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides : -- Of copper	-				
28	28274110	Copper oxychloride	---	Free			
28	28274190	Other	---	Free			
28	28274900	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides : -- Other	-	Free			
28	282751	Bromides and bromide oxides : -- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	-				
28	28275110	Bromides of sodium	---	Free			
28	28275120	Bromides of potassium	---	Free			
28	282759	Bromides and bromide oxides : -- Other	-				
28	28275910	Magnesium bromide	---	Free			
28	28275990	Other	---	Free			
28	282760	Iodides and iodide oxides	-				
28	28276010	Potassium iodide	---	Free			
28	28276020	Sodium iodide	---	Free			
28	28276090	Other	---	Free			
28	2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.					
28	282810	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	-				
28	28281010	Commercial calcium hypochlorite (bleaching paste or powder)	---	Free			
28	28281090	Other	---	Free			
28	282890	Other	-				
28	28289011	Sodium hypochlorites: ---- Bleaching paste or powder	---	Free			
28	28289019	Sodium hypochlorites: ---- Other	---	Free			
28	28289020	Potassium hypochlorites	---	Free			
28	28289030	Sodium chlorite	---	Free			
28	28289040	Aluminium chlorite	---	Free			

28	28289050	Hypobromites	---	Free			
28	28289060	Bleaching paste or powder of other hypochlorites	---	Free			
28	28289090	Other	---	Free			
28	2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.					
28	28291100	Chlorates : -- Of sodium	-	Free			
28	282919	Chlorates : -- Other	-				
28	28291910	Barium chlorate	---	Free			
28	28291920	Potassium chlorate	---	Free			
28	28291930	Magnesium chlorate	---	Free			
28	28291990	Other	---	Free			
28	282990	Other	-				
28	28299010	Perchlorates	---	Free			
28	28299020	Bromates and perbromates	---	Free			
28	28299030	Iodates and periodates	---	Free			
28	2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.					
28	28301000	Sodium sulphides	-	Free			
28	283090	Other	-				
28	28309010	Sulphides	---	Free			
28	28309020	Polysulphides	---	Free			
28	2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates.					
28	283110	Of sodium	-				
28	28311010	Sodium dithionites (sodium hydrosulfite)	---	Free			
28	28311020	Sodium sulphonylates (including sodium formaldehyde sulphonylate)	---	Free			
28	283190	Other	-				
28	28319010	Dithionites	---	Free			
28	28319020	Sulphonylates	---	Free			
28	2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates.					
28	283210	Sodium sulphites	-				
28	28321010	Sodium bisulphite	---	Free			
28	28321020	Sodium hydrosulphites	---	Free			
28	28321090	Other	---	Free			
28	283220	Other sulphites	-				
28	28322010	Potassium metabisulphite	---	Free			
28	28322020	Magnesium sulphite	---	Free			
28	28322090	Other	---	Free			

28	283230	Thiosulphates	-				
28	28323010	Sodium thiosulphate (hypo)	---	Free			
28	28323020	Magnesium thiosulphate	---	Free			
28	28323090	Other	---	Free			
28	2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).					
28	28331100	Sodium sulphates : -- Disodium sulphate	-	Free			
28	283319	Sodium sulphates : -- Other	-				
28	28331910	Sodium hydrogen sulphate (acid sulphate)	---	Free			
28	28331920	Sodium pyrosulphate	---	Free			
28	28331990	Other	---	Free			
28	28332100	Other sulphates : -- Of magnesium	-	Free			
28	283322	Other sulphates : -- Of aluminium	-				
28	28332210	Aluminium sulphate (iron free)	---	Free			
28	28332290	Other	---	Free			
28	28332400	Other sulphates : -- Of nickel	-	Free			
28	28332500	Other sulphates : -- Of copper	-	Free			
28	28332700	Other sulphates : -- Of barium	-	Free			
28	283329	Other sulphates : -- Other	-				
28	28332910	Ferrous sulphate	---	Free			
28	28332930	Quinidine sulphate	---	Free			
28	28332940	Manganese sulphate	---	Free			
28	28332950	Strontium sulphate	---	Free			
28	28332990	Other	---	Free			
28	283330	Alums	-				
28	28333010	Ammonium alum	---	Free			
28	28333020	Ferric ammonium alum	---	Free			
28	28333030	Potash alum	---	Free			
28	28333090	Other	---	Free			
28	28334000	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	-	Free			
28	2834	Nitrites; nitrates.					
28	283410	Nitrites	-				
28	28341010	Sodium nitrite	---	Free			
28	28341090	Other	---	Free			

28	28342100	Nitrates : -- Of potassium	-	Free			
28	283429	Nitrates : -- Other	-				
28	28342910	Strontium nitrate	---	Free			
28	28342920	Magnesium nitrate	---	Free			
28	28342930	Barium nitrate	---	Free			
28	28342990	Other	---	Free			
28	2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.					
28	283510	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	-				
28	28351010	Calcium hypophosphite	---	Free			
28	28351020	Magnesium hypophosphite	---	Free			
28	28351090	Other	---	Free			
28	28352200	Phosphates : -- Of mono- or disodium	-	Free			
28	28352400	Phosphates : -- Of potassium	-	Free			
28	28352500	Phosphates : -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (idicalcium phosphate)	-	Free			
28	283526	Phosphates : -- Other phosphates of calcium	-				
28	28352610	Calcium monobasic phosphate	---	Free			
28	28352620	Calcium tribasic phosphate	---	Free			
28	28352690	Other	---	Free			
28	283529	Phosphates : -- Other	-				
28	28352910	Magnesium phosphate, monobasic	---	Free			
28	28352920	Magnesium phosphate, dibasic	---	Free			
28	28352930	Magnesium phosphate, tribasic	---	Free			
28	28352940	Sodium hexa meta phosphate	---	Free			
28	28352990	Other	---	Free			
28	28353100	Polyphosphates : -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	-	Free			
28	28353900	Polyphosphates : -- Other	-	Free			
28	2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.					

28	283620	Disodium carbonate	-				
28	28362010	Disodium carbonate, dense	---	Free			
28	28362020	Disodium carbonate, light	---	Free			
28	28362090	Other	---	Free			
28	28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	-	Free			
28	28364000	Potassium carbonates	-	Free			
28	28365000	Calcium carbonate	-	Free			
28	28366000	Barium carbonate	-	Free			
28	28369100	Other : -- Lithium carbonates	-	Free			
28	28369200	Other : -- Strontium carbonate	-	Free			
28	283699	Other : -- Other	-				
28	28369910	Percarbonates	---	Free			
28	28369920	Magnesium carbonate	---	Free			
28	28369930	Aluminium bicarbonate	---	Free			
28	28369990	Other	---	Free			
28	2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.					
28	28371100	Cyanides and cyanide oxides : -- Of sodium	-	Free			
28	283719	Cyanides and cyanide oxides : -- Other	-				
28	28371910	Potassium cyanide	---	Free			
28	28371920	Double cyanide of potassium and sodium	---	Free			
28	28371990	Other	---	Free			
28	283720	Complex cyanides	-				
28	28372010	Ammonium sulphocyanide	---	Free			
28	28372020	Potassium ferricyanide	---	Free			
28	28372030	Potassium ferrocyanide	---	Free			
28	28372040	Sodium ferrocyanide	---	Free			
28	28372050	Sodium nitroprusside (sodium nitroferricyanide)	---	Free			
28	28372090	Other	---	Free			
28	2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.					
28	28391100	Of sodium : -- Sodium metasilicates	-	Free			
28	28391900	Of sodium : -- Other	-	Free			
28	283990	Other	-				

28	28399010	Magnesium trisilicate	---	Free			
28	28399090	Other	---	Free			
28	2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).					
28	28401100	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) : -- Anhydrous	-	Free			
28	28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) : -- Other	-	Free			
28	284020	Other borates	-				
28	28402010	Magnesium borates	---	Free			
28	28402090	Other	---	Free			
28	28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	-	Free			
28	2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.					
28	28413000	Sodium dichromate	-	Free			
28	284150	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	-				
28	28415010	Sodium chromate	---	Free			
28	28415090	Other	---	Free			
28	28416100	Manganites, manganates and permanganates : -- Potassium permanganate	-	Free	Export of Potassium Permanganate is free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior		
28	28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates : -- Other	-	Free			
28	284170	Molybdates	-				
28	28417010	Aluminium molybdate	---	Free			
28	28417020	Sodium molybdate	---	Free			
28	28417090	Other	---	Free			
28	284180	Tungstates (wolframates)	-				
28	28418010	Sodium tungstate	---	Free			
28	28418020	Magnesium tungstate	---	Free			
28	28418090	Other	---	Free			
28	28419000	Other	-	Free			
28	2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.					
28	28421000	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	-	Free			
28	284290	Other	-				

28	28429010	Arsenites and arsenates	---	Free			
28	28429020	Bichromates and dichromates	---	Free			
28	28429090	Other	---	Free			
28	2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.					
28	284310	Colloidal precious metals	-				
28	28431010	Of gold	---	Free			
28	28431020	Of silver	---	Free			
28	28431090	Other	---	Free			
28	28432100	Silver compounds : -- Silver nitrate	-	Free			
28	28432900	Silver compounds : -- Other	-	Free			
28	28433000	Gold compounds	-	Free			
28	284390	Other compounds; amalgams	-				
28	28439011	Other compounds: ---- Sodium aurous thiosulphate	---	Free			
28	28439012	"Other compounds: ---- Noble metal solutions of platinum, kg. 10% - rhodium and palladium"	---	Free			
28	28439019	Other compounds: ---- Other	---	Free			
28	28439020	Amalgams	---	Free			
28	2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.					
28	28441000	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	-	Free			
28	28442000	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	-	Free			

28	284430	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	-				
28	28443010	Uranium depleted in U235 and or thorium and their alloys, unwrought or wrought and compounds thereof Compounds of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235:	---	Free			
28	28443021	Thorium oxide	---	Free			
28	28443022	Thorium hydroxide	---	Free			
28	28443023	Thorium nitrate	---	Free			
28	28443029	Other	---	Free			
28	28443030	Waste and scrap of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium	---	Free			
28	28443090	Other	---	Free			
28	28444100	"Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub-headings 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues: -- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds"	-	Free			
28	28444200	Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	- -	Free			

28	28444300	"Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub-headings 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues: -- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes"	-	Free			
28	28444400	"Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub-headings 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues: -- Radioactive residues"	-	Free			
28	28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	-	Free			
28	2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.					
28	28451000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	-	Free			
28	28452000	Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	-	Free			
28	28453000	Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	-	Free			
28	28454000	Helium-3	-	Free			
28	284590	Other	-				
28	28459010	Nuclear fuels not elsewhere included or specified	---	Free			
28	28459090	Other	---	Free			
28	2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.					
28	284610	Cerium compounds	-				

28	28461010	Cerium oxides	---	Free			
28	28461090	Other	---	Free			
28	284690	Other	-				
28	28469010	Rare earth oxides not elsewhere included or specified	---	Free			
28	28469020	Rare earth fluorides not elsewhere included or specified	---	Free			
28	28469030	Rare earth chlorides not elsewhere included or specified	---	Free			
28	28469090	Other	---	Free			
28	28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea		Free			
28	2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.					
28	28491000	Of calcium	-	Free			
28	284920	Of silicon	-				
28	28492010	Carborandum	---	Free			
28	28492090	Other	---	Free			
28	284990	Other	-				
28	28499010	Boron carbide	---	Free			
28	28499020	Tungsten carbide	---	Free			
28	28499090	Other	---	Free			
28	2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.					
28	285000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:					
28	28500010	Hydrides	---	Free			
28	28500020	Nitrides	---	Free			
28	28500030	Azides	---	Free			
28	28500041	Silicides: ---- Of calcium	---	Free			
28	28500049	Silicides: ---- Other	---	Free			
28	28500050	Borides	---	Free			
28	2852	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.					
28	28521000	Chemically defined	-	Free			
28	28529000	Other	-	Free			

28	2853	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.					
28	28531000	Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	-	Free			
28	285390	Other	-				
28	28539010	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	---	Free			
28	28539020	Liquid air, whether or not rare gases have been removed	---	Free			
28	28539030	Compressed air	---	Free			
28	28539040	Amalgams, other than of precious metals	---	Free			
28	28539090	Other	---	Free			

**CHAPTER 29
ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

Main Notes

Sl. No. Notes

S. No. Policy Condition

1 Export of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) is permitted with an Export Authorization subject to NOC of Ozone Cell, MoEF&CC

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
29	29	Organic Chemicals.					
29	2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons.					
29	29011000	Saturated	-	Free			
29	29012100	Unsaturated : -- Ethylene	-	Free			
29	29012200	Unsaturated : -- Propene (propylene)	-	Free			
29	29012300	Unsaturated : -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	-	Free			

29	29012400	Unsaturated : -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	-	Free			
29	290129	Unsaturated : -- Other	-				
29	29012910	Acetylene, whether or not in dissolved condition	---	Free			
29	29012920	Heptene (Heptylene)	---	Free			
29	29012930	Dihydromyrcene	---	Free			
29	29012940	Tetradecene	---	Free			
29	29012990	Other	---	Free			
29	2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons.					
29	29021100	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes : -- Cyclohexane	-	Free			
29	290219	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes : -- Other	-				
29	29021910	Cyclopropyl actetylene	---	Free			
29	29021990	Other	---	Free			
29	29022000	Benzene	-	Free			
29	29023000	Toluene	-	Free			
29	29024100	Xylenes : -- o-Xylene	-	Free			
29	29024200	Xylenes : -- m-Xylene	-	Free			
29	29024300	Xylenes : -- p-Xylene	-	Free			
29	29024400	Xylenes : -- Mixed xylene isomers	-	Free			
29	29025000	Styrene	-	Free			
29	29026000	Ethylbenzene	-	Free			
29	29027000	Cumene	-	Free			
29	290290	Other	-				
29	29029010	Dipentene	---	Free			
29	29029020	Diphenyl methane	---	Free			
29	29029030	Dodecyclic benzenes (excluding mixed alkylarenes)	---	Free			
29	29029040	Napthalene, pure	---	Free			
29	29029050	Isobutyl benzene	---	Free			
29	29029060	N-propyl benzene	---	Free			
29	29029090	Other	---	Free			
29	2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.					

29	290311	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	-				
29	29031110	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29031120	Chloromethane (ethyl chloride)	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29031200	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29031300	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29031400	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Carbon tetrachloride	-	Restricted or Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence. 3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.		

29	29031500	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	290319	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Other	-				
29	29031910	Tetrachloroethane	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29031920	Trichloroethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence. 3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.		
29	29031990	Other	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29032100	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29032200	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Trichloroethylene	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		

29	29032300	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : -- Other	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29034100	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	29034200	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	29034300	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC152a)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	29034400	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	29034500	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	29034600	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

29	29034700	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC245ca)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	29034800	Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	29034900	" Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: -- Other"	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29035100	Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO1336mzz)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
29	290359	Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - Other:					
29	29035910	" 1,1,3,3,3- pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)prop-1-ene [Perfluoroisobutene (PFIB)]"	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29035990	Other	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		

29	29036100	Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29036200	Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29036900	Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - Other	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29037100	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogen:- -Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29037200	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogen:- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29037300	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogen:- - Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		

29	29037400	Halogenated derivatives of acyclichydrocarbons containing two or more different halogen:- - Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29037500	Halogenated derivatives of acyclichydrocarbons containing two or more different halogen:- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	290376	" Halogenated derivatives of acyclichydrocarbons containing two or more different halogen: Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402):"	-				
29	29037610	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	---	Restricted or Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence. 3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.		
29	29037620	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	---	Restricted or Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence. 3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.		

29	29037630	Dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	290377	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens : -- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	-				
29	29037711	Chlorofluoromethanes: ---- Chlorotrifluoromethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037712	Chlorofluoromethanes: ---- Dichlorodifluoromethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037713	Chlorofluoromethanes: ---- Trichlorofluoromethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		

29	29037721	Chlorofluoroethanes: ---- Chlorpentafluoroethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037722	Chlorofluoroethanes: ---- 1,2- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037723	Chlorofluoroethanes: ---- Trichlorotrifluoroethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037724	Chlorofluoroethanes: ---- Tetrachlorodifluoroethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037725	Chlorofluoroethanes: ---- Pentachlorofluoroethane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		

29	29037731	Chlorofluoropropanes: ---- Chloroheptafluoropropane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037732	Chlorofluoropropanes: ---- Dichlorohexafluoropropane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037733	Chlorofluoropropanes: ---- Trichloropentafluoropropane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037734	Chlorofluoropropanes: ---- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29037735	Chlorofluoropropanes: ---- Pentachlorotrifluoropropane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		

29	29037736	Chlorofluoropropanes: ---- Hexachlorodifluoropropane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037737	Chlorofluoropropanes: ---- Heptachlorofluoropropane	---	Restricted or Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p> <p>3. Restricted or Prohibited as above depending upon whether country is signatory of Montreal protocol or not.</p>		
29	29037790	Other derivatives, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29037800	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens : -- Other perhalogenated derivatives	-	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29037900	" Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :"	-	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29038100	"1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)"	--	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the 'Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		

29	29038200	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	--	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29038300	Mirex (ISO)	--	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29038900	Other	--	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	290391	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons : -- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	-				
29	29039110	Chlorobenzene (monochloro)		Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29039120	o - dichlorobenzene (Orthodichlorobenzene)		Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29039130	p - dichlorobenzene (Paradichlorobenzene)		Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		

29	290392	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons : -- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	-				
29	29039210	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29039221	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN),1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane): ---- DDT Technical 75 Wdp	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29039229	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN),1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane): ---- Other	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29039300	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons : -- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29039400	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons : -- Hexabromobiphenyls	-	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	290399	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons : -- Other	-				

29	29039910	Chlorofluorobenzene	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29039920	Benzalchloride (Benzyl dichloride)	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29039930	Benzotrichloride	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29039940	Benzylchloride	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29039950	Parachlorotoluene (4-chloromethyl benzene)	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		
29	29039960	Naphthalene,chlorinated	---	Prohibited	<p>1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported.</p> <p>2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.</p>		

29	29039970	Chlorofluoro aniline	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	29039990	Other	---	Prohibited	1. Export of chemicals under Montreal Protocol when exported to a country which is not party to the `Montreal Protocol on substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer is prohibited and not permitted to be exported. 2. However, Export of Chemicals included to the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer is Restricted and permitted under licence.		
29	2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.					
29	290410	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	-				
29	29041010	Benzene sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29041020	1,5 Napthelene disulphonic acid (Armsstrongs acid)	---	Free			
29	29041030	Napthelene sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29041090	Other	---	Free			
29	290420	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	-				
29	29042010	Nitrobenzene	---	Free			
29	29042020	Meta dinitrobenzene	---	Free			
29	29042030	Meta nitrotoluene	---	Free			
29	29042040	Ortho nitrotoluene	---	Free			
29	29042050	Para nitrotoluene	---	Free			
29	29042060	Dinitrotoluene	---	Free			
29	29042090	Other	---				
29	29043100	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride : -- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	-	Free			
29	29043200	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride : -- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	-	Free			
29	29043300	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride : -- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	-	Free			

29	29043400	Perfluorooctane sulphononic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride : -- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	-	Free			
29	29043500	Perfluorooctane sulphononic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride : -- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphononic acid	-	Free			
29	29043600	Perfluorooctane sulphononic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride : -- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	-	Free			
29	29049100	Other : -- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	-	Free			
29	290499	Other : -- Other	-				
29	29049910	2, 5 dichloronitrobenzene	---	Free			
29	29049920	Dinitrochlorobenzene	---	Free			
29	29049930	Meta nitrochlorobenzene	---	Free			
29	29049940	Ortho nitrochlorobenzene	---	Free			
29	29049950	Para nitrochlorobenzene	---	Free			
29	29049960	2-nitrochlorotoluene	---	Free			
29	29049970	Sodium meta nitrochlorobenzene sulphonate	---	Free			
29	29049990	Other	---	Free			
29	2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29051100	Saturated monohydric alcohols : -- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	-	Free			
29	290512	Saturated monohydric alcohols : -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	-				
29	29051210	Propyl alcohol	---	Free			
29	29051220	Isopropyl alcohol	---	Free			
29	29051300	Saturated monohydric alcohols : -- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	-	Free			
29	290514	Saturated monohydric alcohols : -- Other butanols	-				
29	29051410	Ethambutol, ethambutol hcl	---	Free			
29	29051420	Salbutamol sulphate	---	Free			
29	29051430	Amino butanol	---	Free			
29	29051490	Other	---	Free			

29	290516	Saturated monohydric alcohols : -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	-				
29	29051610	Dimethyl octanol	---	Free			
29	29051620	2-ethyl hexanol	---	Free			
29	29051690	Other	---	Free			
29	29051700	Saturated monohydric alcohols : -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	-	Free			
29	290519	Other	---				
29	29051910	2-Butanol, 3, 3-dimethyl-	---	Free			
29	29051990	Other	---	Free			
29	290522	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols : -- Acyclic terpene alcohols	-				
29	29052210	Citranellol	---	Free			
29	29052220	Geraniol	---	Free			
29	29052230	Linalool	---	Free			
29	29052240	Rhodinol	---	Free			
29	29052250	Dihydromyrcenol	---	Free			
29	29052290	Other	---	Free			
29	29052900	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols : -- Other	-	Free			
29	29053100	Diols : -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	-	Free			
29	29053200	Diols : -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	-	Free			
29	290539	Diols : -- Other	-				
29	29053910	1,4/1,3/2,3 butylene glycol	---	Free			
29	29053920	Hexylene glycol	---	Free			
29	29053990	Other	---	Free			
29	29054100	Other polyhydric alcohols : -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	-	Free			
29	290542	Other polyhydric alcohols : -- Pentaerythritol	-				
29	29054210	Dipentaerythritol	---	Free			
29	29054290	Other	---	Free			
29	29054300	Other polyhydric alcohols : -- Mannitol	-	Free			
29	29054400	Other polyhydric alcohols : -- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	-	Free			

29	29054500	Other polyhydric alcohols : -- Glycerol	-	Free			
29	29054900	Other polyhydric alcohols : -- Other	-	Free			
29	29055100	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols : -- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	-	Free			
29	29055900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols : -- Other	-	Free			
29	2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29061100	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic : -- Menthol	-	Free			
29	29061200	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic : -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	-	Free			
29	290613	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic : -- Sterols and inositols	-				
29	29061310	Cholesterol	---	Free			
29	29061390	Other	---	Free			
29	290619	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic : -- Other	-				
29	29061910	Borneol	---	Free			
29	29061990	Other	---	Free			
29	29062100	Aromatic : -- Benzyl alcohol	-	Free			
29	290629	Aromatic : -- Other	-				
29	29062910	Cinnamic alcohol	---	Free			
29	29062920	Phenylethyl alcohol	---	Free			
29	29062990	Other	---	Free			
29	2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.					
29	290711	Monophenols : -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	-				
29	29071110	Phenol, as pure carbolic acid	---	Free			
29	29071190	Other	---	Free			
29	290712	Monophenols : -- Cresols and their salts	-				

29	29071210	Para cresols (p-cresols)	---	Free			
29	29071220	Cresylic acid	---	Free			
29	29071290	Other	---	Free			
29	29071300	Monophenols : -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	-	Free			
29	290715	Monophenols : -- Naphthols and their salts	-				
29	29071510	Alpha naphthols	---	Free			
29	29071520	Beta naphthols	---	Free			
29	29071590	Other	---	Free			
29	290719	Monophenols : -- Other	-				
29	29071910	o-Phenyl phenols	---	Free			
29	29071920	p-Phenyl phenols	---	Free			
29	29071930	Thymol	---	Free			
29	29071940	Para tertiary butyl phenol	---	Free			
29	29071950	Alkyl Phenols	---	Free			
29	29071990	Other	---	Free			
29	29072100	Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols : -- Resorcinol and its salts	-	Free			
29	29072200	Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols : -- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	-	Free			
29	29072300	Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols : -- 4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	-	Free			
29	290729	Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols : -- Other	-				
29	29072910	1,5- dihydroxy napthalene	---	Free			
29	29072920	Tris (p-hydroxy phenyl) ethane	---	Free			
29	29072930	Tertiary butyl hydroquinone	---	Free			
29	29072990	Other	---	Free			
29	2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.					
29	29081100	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts : -- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	-	Free			
29	29081900	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts : -- Other	-	Free			
29	29089100	Other : -- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	-	Free			

29	29089200	Other : -- 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	-	Free			
29	290899	Other : -- Other	-				
29	29089910	Para nitrophenol	---	Free			
29	29089920	Musk xylol	---	Free			
29	29089990	Other	---	Free			
29	2909	ETHERS, ETHER-ALCOHOLS, ETHER-PHENOLS, ETHER- ALCOHOL-PHENOLS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL PEROXIDES KETONE PEROXIDES (WHETHER ORNOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED), AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29	29091100	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Diethyl ether	-	Free			
29	290919	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29091910	Tertiary amyl methyl ether	---	Free			
29	29091920	Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)	---	Free			
29	29091990	Other	---	Free			
29	29092000	" Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives"	-	Free			
29	290930	" Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives"	-				
29	29093011	Anisole and their derivatives: ---- 4-chloro-2-nitro anisole	---	Free			
29	29093012	Anisole and their derivatives: ---- Ortho nitro anisole	---	Free			
29	29093019	Anisole and their derivatives: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	29093020	Diphenyl oxide	---	Free			
29	29093030	Musk ambrette	---	Free			
29	29093090	Other	---	Free			

29	29094100	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- 2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	-	Free			
29	29094300	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	-	Free			
29	29094400	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	-	Free			
29	290949	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29094910	Phenoxy ethanol	- - -	Free			
29	29094920	1-(4-phenoxyphenoxy) propan-2-ol	- - -	Free			
29	29094930	Meta phenoxy benzyl alcohol (MPBA)	- - -	Free			
29	29094990	Other	- - -	Free			
29	290950	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-				
29	29095010	Guaiacol	---	Free			
29	29095020	Isoeugenol	---	Free			
29	29095030	Potassium guaiacol sulphonate	---	Free			
29	29095040	4-methoxy phenol (mono methyl ether of hydroquinone)	----	Free			
29	29095050	Butylatedhydroxyanisole (BHA)	----	Free			
29	29095090	Other	----	Free			
29	29096000	<p>Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</p>	-	Free			
29	2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29101000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	-	Free			
29	29102000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	-	Free			

29	29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	-	Free			
29	29104000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	-	Free			
29	29105000	Endrin (ISO)	-	Free			
29	29109000	Other	-	Free			
29	2911	ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH OTHER OXYGEN FUNCTION, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29	291100	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	-				
29	29110010	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function	---	Free			
29	29110090	Other	---	Free			
29	2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.					
29	29121100	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : -- Methanal (formaldehyde)	-	Free			
29	29121200	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : -- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	-	Free			
29	291219	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : -- Other	-				
29	29121910	Crotonaldehyde	---	Free			
29	29121920	Heptaldehyde (heptanal)	---	Free			
29	29121930	Glyoxal	---	Free			
29	29121990	Other	---	Free			
29	29122100	Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : -- Benzaldehyde	-	Free			
29	291229	Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : -- Other	-				
29	29122910	Cinnamic aldehyde	---	Free			
29	29122920	Phenyl acetaldehyde	---	Free			
29	29122930	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	---	Free			
29	29122990	Other	---	Free			

29	29124100	Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function : -- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	-	Free			
29	29124200	Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function : -- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	-	Free			
29	291249	Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function : -- Other	-				
29	29124910	Anisic aldehyde (Anisaldehyde)	---	Free			
29	29124920	Heliotropin (piperonyl aldehyde)	---	Free			
29	29124930	Thiacetazone	---	Free			
29	29124940	3,4,5-trimethoxy-benzaldehyde	---	Free			
29	29124991	Other: ---- Aldehyde-alcohols	---	Free			
29	29124999	Other	---	Free			
29	29125000	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	-	Free			
29	29126000	Paraformaldehyde	-	Free			
29	2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.					
29	291300	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912 :					
29	29130010	Ortho-chloro-benzaldehyde	---	Free			
29	29130090	Other	---	Free			
29	2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29141100	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function : -- Acetone	-	Free			
29	29141200	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function : -- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Methyl Ethyl Ketone is free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	29141300	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function : -- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	-	Free			

29	291419	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function : -- Other	-				
29	29141910	Isophoron	---	Free			
29	29141990	Other	---	Free			
29	29142200	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function. -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	-	Free			
29	291423	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function. -- Ionones and methylionones	-				
29	29142310	Beta-ionone	---	Free			
29	29142320	Pseudo ionone	---	Free			
29	29142390	Other	---	Free			
29	291429	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function. -- Other	-				
29	29142910	L-caravone	---	Free			
29	29142922	Camphor: ---- Synthetic	---	Free			
29	29142930	Pentyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one	---	Free			
29	29142940	Cyclohexane dione	---	Free			
29	29142950	7-acetyl, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro, 1,1, 6,7-tetra methyl Naphthalene / 1-(2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydronaphthalen-2-yl) ethanone	---	Free			
29	29142990	Other	---	Free			
29	29143100	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function : -- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	-	Free	Free. However, export of 1- Phenyl-2 Propanone is subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014 22(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013 06.10.2015
29	291439	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function : -- Other	-				
29	29143910	Aceto phenone	---	Free			
29	29143920	Benzanthrone	---	Free			
29	29143930	Benzophenone	---	Free			
29	29143940	Dibenzanthrone (violanthrone)	---	Free			
29	29143990	Other	---	Free			
29	29144000	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	-	Free			

29	29145000	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	-	Free			
29	29146100	Quinones : -- Anthraquinone	-	Free			
29	29146200	Quinones : -- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	-	Free			
29	291469	Quinones : -- Other	-				
29	29146910	1:4 dihydroxy anthraquinone (quinizarin)	---	Free			
29	29146920	Methyl anthraquinone	---	Free			
29	29146990	Other	---	Free			
29	29147100	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Chlordecone (ISO)	-	Free			
29	291479	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29147910	1-chloro anthraquinone	---	Free			
29	29147920	Musk ketone	---	Free			
29	29147930	Tri fluoro methyl acetophenone	---	Free			
29	29147940	Chloro-4-(4-chloro phenoxy) acetophenone	---	Free			
29	29147950	Dichloroacetophenone	---	Free			
29	29147990	Other	---	Free			
29	2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29151100	Formic acid, its salts and esters : -- Formic acid	-	Free			
29	291512	Formic acid, its salts and esters : -- Salts of formic acid	-				
29	29151210	Sodium formate	---	Free			
29	29151290	Other	---	Free			
29	29151300	Formic acid, its salts and esters : -- Esters of formic acid	-	Free			
29	29152100	Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride : -- Acetic acid	-	Free			
29	29152400	Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride : -- Acetic anhydride	-	Free	However, Export of Acetic Anhydride is subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior		
29	291529	Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride : -- Other	-				

29	29152910	Calcium acetate	---	Free			
29	29152920	Magnesium acetate	---	Free			
29	29152930	Manganese acetate	---	Free			
29	29152990	Other	---	Free			
29	29153100	Esters of acetic acid : -- Ethyl acetate	-	Free			
29	29153200	Esters of acetic acid : -- Vinyl acetate	-	Free			
29	29153300	Esters of acetic acid : -- n-Butyl acetate	-	Free			
29	29153600	Esters of acetic acid : -- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	-	Free			
29	291539	Esters of acetic acid : -- Other	-				
29	29153910	Benzyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153920	Bornyl acetate and Iso bornyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153930	Linalyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153940	Methyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153950	Phenyl propyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153960	Terpinyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153970	Ortho tertiary butyl cyclohexyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153980	Para tertiary butyl cyclohexyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153991	Methyl cyclohexyl acetate	---	Free			
29	29153992	Ethylene glycol mono ethyl ether acetate	---	Free			
29	29153999	Other	---	Free			
29	291540	Mono-, dior trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	-				
29	29154010	Monochloroacetic acid, their salts and esters	---	Free			
29	29154020	Dichloroacetic acid, their salts and esters	---	Free			
29	29154030	Trichloroacetic acid, their salts and esters	---	Free			
29	29155000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	-	Free			
29	291560	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	-				
29	29156010	Butanoic acids, their salts and esters	---	Free			
29	29156020	Pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	---	Free			
29	291570	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	-				

29	29157010	Palmitic acid	---	Free			
29	29157020	Stearic acid	---	Free			
29	29157030	Glycerol monostearate	---	Free			
29	29157040	H.C.O.Fatty acid (including 12-hydroxy stearic acid)	---	Free			
29	29157050	D.C.O. Fatty acid	---	Free			
29	29157090	Other	---	Free			
29	291590	Other	-				
29	29159010	Acetyl chloride	---	Free			
29	29159040	Pivaloyl chloride	---	Free			
29	29159050	N-valeryl chloride	---	Free			
29	29159060	N-octanoyl chloride	---	Free			
29	29159070	Neodecanoyl chloride	---	Free			
29	29159091	Hexoic acid (caproic acid)	---	Free			
29	29159092	Octoic acid (caprylic acid)	---	Free			
29	29159093	Tri fluoro acetic acid	---	Free			
29	29159094	Ethyl difluoro acetate	---	Free			
29	29159095	Ethyl trifluoro acetate	---	Free			
29	29159099	Other	---	Free			
29	2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29161100	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Acrylic acid and its salts	-	Free			
29	291612	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Esters of acrylic acid	-				
29	29161210	Butyl acrylate	---	Free			
29	29161290	Other	---	Free			
29	291613	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Methacrylic acid and its salts	-				
29	29161310	Methacrylic acid	---	Free			
29	29161320	Salts of methacrylic acid	---	Free			

29	29161400	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Esters of methacrylic acid	-	Free			
29	291615	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	-				
29	29161510	Oleic acid	---	Free			
29	29161590	Other	---	Free			
29	29161600	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Binapacryl (ISO)	-	Free			
29	291619	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29161910	Undecylenic acid	---	Free			
29	29161920	Bismuth compounds of unsaturated acyclic monoacids	---	Free			
29	29161930	Potassium compounds of unsaturated acyclic monoacids	---	Free			
29	29161940	Sodium compounds of unsaturated acyclic monoacids	---	Free			
29	29161950	Esters of unsaturated acyclic monoacids not elsewhere specified	---	Free			
29	29161960	Sorbic acid	---	Free			
29	29161970	Erucic acid	---	Free			
29	29161990	Other	---	Free			
29	291620	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	-				
29	29162010	D. V. acid chloride/cypermethric acid chloride	---	Free			
29	29162020	<p>Bifenthrin (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29162090	Other	---	Free			
29	291631	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	-				
29	29163110	Benzoic acid	---	Free			

29	29163120	Benzyl benzoate	---	Free			
29	29163130	Methyl benzoate	---	Free			
29	29163140	Sodium benzoate	---	Free			
29	29163150	Benzocaine (ethylpara-amino benzoate)	---	Free			
29	29163160	Orthochloro benzoic acid	---	Free			
29	29163190	Other	---	Free			
29	29163200	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	-	Free			
29	291634	Phenyl acetic acid and its salts					
29	29163400	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Phenyl acetic acid and its salts is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	291639	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29163910	Cinnamic acid	---	Free			
29	29163920	Bismuth compounds of aromatic monoacids	---	Free			
29	29163930	Potassium compounds of aromatic monoacids	---	Free			
29	29163940	Sodium compounds of aromatic monoacids	---	Free			
29	29163950	Esters of aromatic monoacids not elsewhere specified	---	Free			
29	29163960	Dichlorophenyl acetyl chloride	---	Free			
29	29163990	Other	---	Free			
29	2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	291711	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	-				
29	29171110	Oxalic acid	---	Free			
29	29171120	Calcium oxalate	---	Free			
29	29171130	Strontium oxalate	---	Free			
29	29171140	Diethyl oxalate	---	Free			

29	29171190	Other	---	Free			
29	29171200	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	-	Free			
29	291713	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:"					
29	29171310	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	-	Free			
29	29171390	Other	---	Free			
29	29171400	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Maleic anhydride	-	Free			
29	291719	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29171910	Maleic acid	---	Free			
29	29171920	Malonic acid	---	Free			
29	29171930	Succinic acid	---	Free			
29	29171940	Ferrous fumarate	---	Free			
29	29171950	Fumaric acid	---	Free			
29	29171960	Itaconic acid	---	Free			
29	29171970	Ethoxy methylene malonate, diethyl malonate	---	Free			
29	29171990	Other	---	Free			
29	29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	-	Free			
29	29173200	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Dioctyl orthophthalates	-	Free			
29	29173300	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	-	Free			

29	29173400	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	-	Free			
29	29173500	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Phthalic anhydride	-	Free			
29	29173600	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Terephthalic acid and its salts	-	Free			
29	29173700	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Dimethyl terephthalate	-	Free			
29	291739	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29173910	Dibutyl phthalate	---	Free			
29	29173920	Diocetyl phthalate	---	Free			
29	29173930	Phthalic acid	---	Free			
29	29173940	Dimethyl phthalate	---	Free			
29	29173950	Trimellitic Anhydride	---	Free			
29	29173960	Isophthalic Acid	---	Free			
29	29173990	Other	---	Free			
29	2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	291811	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	-				
29	29181110	Lactic acid	---	Free			
29	29181120	Calcium lactate	---	Free			
29	29181190	Other	---	Free			

29	29181200	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Tartaric acid	-	Free			
29	291813	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	-				
29	29181310	Potassium bitartrate	---	Free			
29	29181320	Metoprolol tartrate	---	Free			
29	29181390	Other	---	Free			
29	29181400	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Citric acid	-	Free			
29	291815	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Salts and esters of citric acid	-				
29	29181510	Potassium citrate	---	Free			
29	29181520	Sodium citrate	---	Free			
29	29181530	Bismuth citrate	---	Free			
29	29181540	Disodium hydrogen citrate	---	Free			
29	29181550	Ferric ammonium citrate	---	Free			
29	29181590	Other	---	Free			
29	291816	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	-				
29	29181610	Calcium gluconate	---	Free			
29	29181620	Ferrous gluconate	---	Free			
29	29181690	Other	---	Free			
29	29181700	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	-	Free			

29	29181800	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	-	Free			
29	291819	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29181910	Benzeneacetic acid, alpha-hydroxy-alpha-phenyl-	---	Free			
29	29181920	Cholic acid	---	Free			
29	29181930	Ricinoleic acid	---	Free			
29	29181990	Other	---	Free			
29	291821	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Salicylic acid and its salts	-				
29	29182110	Salicylic acid	---	Free			
29	29182120	Sodium salicylate	---	Free			
29	29182190	Other	---	Free			
29	29182200	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	-	Free			
29	291823	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	-				
29	29182310	Methyl salicylate	---	Free			
29	29182320	Amino salicylate	---	Free			
29	29182330	Salicylamide	---	Free			
29	29182340	Benzyl salicylate	---	Free			
29	29182390	Other	---	Free			

29	291829	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29182910	Gallic acid	---	Free			
29	29182920	Beta hydroxy napthoic acid	---	Free			
29	29182930	Propyl gallate	---	Free			
29	29182990	Other	---	Free			
29	291830	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	-				
29	29183010	Levulinic acid	---	Free			
29	29183020	Ethyl aceto acetate (acetoacetic ester)	---	Free			
29	29183030	Nalidixic acid	---	Free			
29	29183040	Methyl aceto acetate	---	Free			
29	29183050	Fluoro benzoyl butyric acid	---	Free			
29	29183090	Other	---	Free			
29	29189100	Other -- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and	-	Free			
29	291899	Other -- Other	-				
29	29189910	Other: ---- Sodium phenoxy acetate	---	Free			
29	29189920	Other: ---- Methyl (E)-2-[2-(chloro methyl) phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate	---	Free			
29	29189990	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29191000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	-	Free			
29	291990	Other	-				
29	29199010	Glycerophosphoric acid	---	Free			
29	29199020	Calcium glycerophosphate	---	Free			
29	29199030	Iron glycerophosphate	---	Free			
29	29199040	Sodium glycerophosphate	---	Free			
29	29199050	Tricresyl phosphate	---	Free			
29	29199090	Other	---	Free			

29	2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
29	29201100	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	-	Free			
29	292019	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29201910	Phosphorothioic acid, S[2-(diethyl amino) ethyl]O, O- Diethyl ester	---	Free			
29	29201920	Thiophosphoric ester (phosphorothioates) and their salts, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	---	Free			
29	29201990	Other	---	Free			
29	29202100	Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Dimethyl phosphite	-	Free			
29	29202200	Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Diethyl phosphite	-	Free			
29	29202300	Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Trimethyl phosphite	-	Free			
29	29202400	Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Triethyl phosphite	-	Free			
29	292029	Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : -- Other	-				
29	29202910	Dimethyl sulphate	---	Free			
29	29202920	Diethyl sulphate	---	Free			
29	29202930	Tris (2, 3 Dibromopropyl) phosphate	---	Free	No Objection Certificate from the Department of Chemicals and Petro-Chemicals, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, New Delhi		
29	29202990	Other	---	Free			
29	29203000	Endosulfan (ISO)	-	Free			

29	29209000	Other	-	Free			
29	29209055	Phosphonic acid, ethyl-	---	Free			
29	2921	Amine-function compounds.					
29	292111	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	-				
29	29211110	Dimethyl formide	---	Free			
29	29211190	Other	---	Free			
29	29211200	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethylchloride hydrochloride	-	Free			
29	29211300	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino) ethylchloride hydrochloride	-	Free			
29	29211400	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino) ethylchloride hydrochloride	-	Free			
29	292119	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29211910	2-Chloro N, N-Diisopropyl ethylamine	---	Free			
29	29211920	2-Chloro N, N-Dimethyl ethanamine	---	Free			
29	29211990	Other	---	Free			
29	29212100	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Ethylenediamine and its salts	-	Free			
29	29212200	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	-	Free			
29	292129	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29212910	Hexamethylene tetramine (hexamine) not put up as fuel or medicament	---	Free			
29	29212920	Trimethylene trinitramine	---	Free			
29	29212990	Other	---	Free			
29	292130	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29213010	Cyclohexylamine	---	Free			
29	29213090	Other	---	Free			

29	292141	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Aniline and its salts	-				
29	29214110	Aniline	---	Free			
29	29214120	Aniline hydrochloride	---	Free			
29	29214190	Other	---	Free			
29	292142	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Aniline derivatives and their salts	-				
29	29214211	Para chloroaniline, Ortho chloro paranitroaniline, Dichloroaniline, 2,6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ---- Para chloroaniline	---	Free			
29	29214212	Para chloroaniline, Ortho chloro paranitroaniline, Dichloroaniline, 2,6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ---- Ortho chloro paranitroaniline	---	Free			
29	29214213	Para chloroaniline, Ortho chloro paranitroaniline, Dichloroaniline, 2,6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ---- Dichloroaniline	---	Free			
29	29214214	Para chloroaniline, Ortho chloro paranitroaniline, Dichloroaniline, 2,6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ---- 2,6-dichloro paranitroaniline	---	Free			
29	29214215	Para chloroaniline, Ortho chloro paranitroaniline, Dichloroaniline, 2,6-dichloro paranitroaniline, 2-4-5-trichloroaniline: ---- 2-4-5-trichloroaniline	---	Free			
29	29214221	Benzyl ethyl aniline, Ethyl aniline, Diethylaniline, Dimethylaniline, Meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ---- N-benzyl-N-ethylaniline	---	Free			
29	29214222	Benzyl ethyl aniline, Ethyl aniline, Diethylaniline, Dimethylaniline, Meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ---- N,N-diethylaniline	---	Free			
29	29214223	Benzyl ethyl aniline, Ethyl aniline, Diethylaniline, Dimethylaniline, Meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ---- N,N-dimethylaniline	---	Free			
29	29214224	Benzyl ethyl aniline, Ethyl aniline, Diethylaniline, Dimethylaniline, Meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ---- N-ethyl aniline	---	Free			

29	29214225	Benzyl ethyl aniline, Ethyl aniline, Diethylaniline, Dimethylaniline, Meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ---- Meta nitroaniline	---	Free			
29	29214226	Benzyl ethyl aniline, Ethyl aniline, Diethylaniline, Dimethylaniline, Meta nitroaniline, Para nitroaniline: ---- Para nitroaniline	---	Free			
29	29214231	2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline): ---- 2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29214232	2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline): ---- Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29214233	2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline): ---- Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid)	---	Free			

29	29214234	2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline): ---- Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214235	2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline): ---- Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline	---	Free			
29	29214236	2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline): ---- Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline)	---	Free			
29	29214290	2-amino 3,5 xylene sulphonic acid, Benzyl ethyl aniline sulphuric acid, Metanillic acid (meta amino benzene sulphonic acid), Sulphanillic acid (para aminobenzene sulphonic acid para aniline sulphonic acid), Ethyl hydroxy ethylaniline, Methyl dopa (1-alpha methyl-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylaniline): ---- Other	---	Free			
29	29214310	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- N,N-diethyl toluidine	---	Free			
29	29214320	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- N,N-dimethyl toluidine	---	Free			

29	29214330	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Ortho toluidine	---	Free			
29	29214340	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Meta toluidine	---	Free			
29	29214350	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Para toluidine	---	Free			
29	29214360	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- 2-Chloro-5-toluidine-4- sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29214370	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- 2-Chloro-4-toluidine-5- sulphonic acid(sodium salt)	---	Free			
29	29214380	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- 4-Toluidine-3-sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29214390	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	292144	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29214410	Diphenylamine	---	Free			
29	29214490	Other	---	Free			
29	292145	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha- naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (betanaphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29214511	Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolinel-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ---- Alpha naphthylamine	---	Free			
29	29214512	Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolinel-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ---- Phenyl alpha naphthylamine	---	Free			

29	29214513	Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolinel-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ---- Phenyl beta naphthylamine	---	Free			
29	29214514	Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolinel-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ---- Amino F-acid	---	Free			
29	29214515	Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolinel-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ---- Aminolinel-R-acid	---	Free			
29	29214516	Alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl alpha naphthylamine, Phenyl beta naphthylamine, Amino F-acid, Aminolinel-R-acid, Sodium naphthionate: ---- Sodium naphthionate	---	Free			
29	29214521	Bronners acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Cleves acid(1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid), Kochs acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurents acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ---- Bronners acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214522	Bronners acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Cleves acid(1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid), Kochs acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurents acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ---- Cleves acid(1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			

29	29214523	Bronners acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Cleves acid(1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid), Kochs acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurents acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ---- Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214524	Bronners acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Cleves acid(1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid), Kochs acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurents acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ---- Kochs acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214525	Bronners acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Cleves acid(1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid), Kochs acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurents acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ---- Laurents acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214526	Bronners acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Cleves acid(1-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), Epsilon acid (1-naphthylamine-3,8-disulphonic acid), Kochs acid (1-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid), Laurents acid (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid): ---- Tobias acid (2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			

29	29214531	Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid), Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid): ---- Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214532	Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid), Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid): ---- Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214533	Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid), Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid): ---- Phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29214590	Naphthionic acid (1-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid), Para tolyl peri acid (para tolyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Phenyl peri acid (phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid): ---- Other	---	Free			
29	29214600	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	-	Free			
29	292149	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29214910	Xylidines	---	Free			
29	29214920	Para cumidine	---	Free			
29	29214990	Other	---	Free			
29	292151	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29215110	O-phenylenediamine	---	Free			

29	29215120	M-phenylenediamine (m-di aminobenzene	---	Free			
29	29215130	P-phenylenediamine	---	Free			
29	29215140	O-diaminotoluene	---	Free			
29	29215150	M-diaminotoluene	---	Free			
29	29215160	P-diaminotoluene	---	Free			
29	29215170	Para-amino acetanilide	---	Free			
29	29215180	Meta toluylene diamine	---	Free			
29	29215190	Other	---	Free			
29	292159	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29215910	Benzidine	---	Free			
29	29215920	Benzidine dihydrochloride	---	Free			
29	29215930	3,3 dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride sulphate	---	Free			
29	29215940	Diaminostilbene 2,2-disulphonic acid (Dasda)	---	Free			
29	29215990	Other	---	Free			
29	2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.					
29	292211	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Monoethanolamine and its salts	-				
29	29221110	Monoethanolamine	---	Free			
29	29221190	Other	---	Free			
29	292212	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Diethanolamine and its salts:"					
29	29221200	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : --Diethanolamine and its salts	-	Free			
29	29221400	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	-	Free			

29	29221500	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Triethanolamine	-	Free			
29	29221600	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	-	Free			
29	292217	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	-				
29	29221710	Methyldiethanolamine	---	Free			
29	29221720	Ethyldiethanolamine	---	Free			
29	29221800	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	-	Free			
29	292219	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29221910	2-Hydroxy N, N-Diisopropyl ethylamine	---	Free			
29	29221990	Other	---	Free			
29	292221	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	-				
29	29222110	Amino-g-acid	---	Free			
29	29222120	Amino-j-acid	---	Free			
29	29222130	1-amino-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29222140	Gamma acid	---	Free			
29	29222150	J acid (2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29222160	H acid	---	Free			
29	29222170	Ortho phenyl sulphonyl H-acid	---	Free			
29	29222180	Chicago acid	---	Free			

29	29222190	Other	---	Free			
29	292229	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29222911	2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ---- 2-amino 4-nitrophenol	---	Free			
29	29222912	2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ---- Meta aminophenol	---	Free			
29	29222913	2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ---- Para aminophenol	---	Free			
29	29222914	2-amino 4-nitrophenol, Meta aminophenol, Para aminophenol, Meta diethyl amino-phenol: ---- Meta diethyl amino-phenol	---	Free			
29	29222921	2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-o-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ---- 2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29222922	2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-o-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ---- 6-nitro-0-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid	---	Free			

29	29222923	2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-o-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ---- Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29222924	2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-o-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ---- Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29222925	2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-o-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ---- S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid)	---	Free			
29	29222926	2-amino-1-phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-nitro-o-aminophenol-4-sulphonic acid, Phenyl gamma acid (phenyl 2-amino-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid), Phenyl J acid (phenyl-2-amino-8 naphthol-7-sulphonic acid), S acid, peri acid (1-amino-8-naphthol-4-4-sulphoxinic acid, 1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid: ---- Meta-phenylene diamine-4-sulphonic acid	---	Free			

29	29222931	N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol), 2,5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ---- N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol)	---	Free			
29	29222932	N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol), 2,5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ---- 2,5 dimethoxy aniline	---	Free			
29	29222933	N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol), 2,5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ---- Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol)	---	Free		50/2015-2020	03.03.2020
29	29222934	N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol), 2,5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ---- Para cresidine	---	Free			
29	29222935	N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol), 2,5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ---- Picramic acid (T-grade)	---	Free			
29	29222936	N-methyl-para-aminophenol sulphate (motol), 2,5 dimethoxy aniline, Para acetyl aminophenol (paracetamol), Para cresidine, Picramic acid (T-grade): ---- Para cresidineorthosulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29222990	Other Amino-aldehydes , amino-ketones and amino-quinones other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	---	Free			
29	29223100	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof : -- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone	-	Free			

29	29223900	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof : -- Other	-	Free			
29	29224100	Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof : -- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	-	Free			
29	292242	Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof : -- Glutamic acid and its salts	-				
29	29224210	Glutamic acid	---	Free			
29	29224220	Monosodium glutamate (aginatoto)	---	Free			
29	29224290	Other	---	Free			
29	292243	Anthranilic acid and its salts					
29	29224300	Anthranilic acid and its salts	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Anthranilic acid and its salts is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	29224400	Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof : -- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	-	Free			
29	292249	Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29224910	Amino acetic acid (glycine)	---	Free			
29	29224920	N-methyl taurine	---	Free			
29	29224990	Other	---	Free			
29	292250	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	-				
29	29225011	Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide, L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ---- Para-amino-salicylic acid	---	Free			

29	29225012	Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide, L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ---- Methyl anthranilate	---	Free			
29	29225013	Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide, L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ---- Procaine hydrochloride	---	Free			
29	29225014	Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide, L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ---- Amino anisic acid anilide	---	Free			
29	29225015	Para-amino-salicylic acid, Methyl anthranilate, Procaine hydrochloride, Amino anisic acid anilide, L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine): ---- L-tyrosine (p-hydroxyphenyl amine)	---	Free			
29	29225021	Frusemide, Aminodial, N-acetyl anthranilic acid, Domperidone: ---- Frusemide	---	Free			
29	29225022	Frusemide, Aminodial, N-acetyl anthranilic acid, Domperidone: ---- Aminodial	---	Free			
29	29225023	Frusemide, Aminodial, N-acetyl anthranilic acid, Domperidone: ---- N-acetyl anthranilic acid	---	Free			
29	29225024	Frusemide, Aminodial, N-acetyl anthranilic acid, Domperidone: ---- Domperidone	---	Free			
29	29225090	Frusemide, Aminodial, N-acetyl anthranilic acid, Domperidone: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.					
29	29231000	Choline and its salts	-	Free			
29	292320	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	-				
29	29232010	Lecithins	---	Free			
29	29232090	Other	---	Free			
29	29233000	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	-	Free			

29	29234000	Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	-	Free			
29	29239000	Other	-	Free			
29	2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.					
29	29241100	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Meprobamate (INN)	-	Free			
29	29241200	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	-	Free			
29	29241900	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-	Free			
29	292421	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29242110	Diethyl diphenyl urea	---	Free			
29	29242120	Dimethyl diphenyl urea (zentralin)	---	Free			
29	29242130	Parachloro benzene sulphonyl urea	---	Free			
29	29242190	Other	---	Free			
29	292423	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts					
29	29242300	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	-	Free	Free. However, Export of 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	29242400	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Ethinamate (INN)	-	Free			
29	29242500	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Alachlor (ISO)	-	Free			
29	292429	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29242910	Acetanilide	---	Free			
29	29242920	Aceto acetanilide	---	Free			

29	29242930	Aceto acetic ortho chloranilide	---	Free			
29	29242940	Aceto acetic para chloranilide	---	Free			
29	29242950	Phenyl acetamide	---	Free			
29	29242960	Pyrazinamide (pyrazine carboxamide)	---	Free			
29	29242970	<p>Pretilachlor (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29242990	Other	---	Free			
29	2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.					
29	29251100	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Saccharin and its salts	-	Free			
29	29251200	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Glutethimide (INN)	-	Free			
29	29251900	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-	Free			
29	29252100	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Chlordimeform (ISO)	-	Free			
29	292529	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-				
29	29252910	Guanidine nitrate	---	Free			
29	29252990	Other	---	Free			
29	2926	Nitrile-function compounds.					
29	29261000	Acrylonitrile	-	Free			
29	29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	-	Free			
29	29263000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	-	Free			
29	29264000	alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	-	Free			
29	29269000	Other	-	Free			
29	2927	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.					
29	292700	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy- compounds :					
29	29270010	Para amino-azo-benzene	---	Free			
29	29270090	Other	---	Free			
29	2928	ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE OR OF HYDROXYLAMINE					
29	292800	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.					
29	29280010	Isoniazid	---	Free			

29	29280090	Other	---	Free			
29	2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function.					
29	292910	Isocyanates	-				
29	29291010	Phenyl isocyanate	---	Free			
29	29291020	Toluene di-isocyanate	---	Free			
29	29291090	Other	---	Free			
29	292990	Other	-				
29	29299010	N.N. Diethylphosphoramidic dichloride	---	Free			
29	29299020	N.N. Diisopropylphosphoramidic dichloride	---	Free			
29	29299030	N.N. Dipropylphosphoramidic dichloride	---	Free			
29	29299040	N.N. Dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride	---	Free			
29	29299050	Diethyl N,N-Dimethylphosphoramidate	---	Free			
29	29299060	Phosphoramidic acid, diethyl, dimethylester	---	Free			
29	29299090	Other	---	Free			
29	2930	Organo-sulphur compounds.					
29	29301000	Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethanethiol	-	Free			
29	293020	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	-				
29	29302010	<p>Cartap Hydrochloride (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29302090	<p>Other</p>		Free			
29	29303000	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	-	Free			
29	29304000	Methionine	-	Free			
29	29306000	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	-	Free			
29	29307000	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	-	Free			
29	29308000	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	-	Free			
29	293090	Other	-				
29	29309010	Thiourea (sulphourea)	---	Free			
29	29309020	Calcium salts of methionine	---	Free			
29	29309030	Thio sulphonic acid	---	Free			
29	29309040	L-cystine (alpha-amino beta-thiopropionic acid)-sulphur containing amino acid	---	Free			

29	29309050	Sulphinic acid	---	Free			
29	29309060	Sulphoxide	---	Free			
29	29309070	Mercaptan	---	Free			
29	29309080	Allyl isothiocyanate	---	Free			
29	29309091	Ethanol, 2,2-thiobis-	---	Free			
29	29309092	Di-Methyl Amino Ethanethiol	---	Free			
29	29309093	Di-Methyl Amino ethanethiol Hydrochloride	---	Free			
29	29309095	Di-ethyl Amino ethanethiol hydrochloride	---	Free			
29	29309096	O-Ethyl -phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	---	Free			
29	29309097	Phosphorothioic acid, S2 (diethyl amino) ethyl] O, O-Diethyl ester	---	Free			
29	29309098	Dichlorodiphenylsulphone	---	Free			
29	29309099	Other	---	Free			
29	2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds.					
29	293110	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	-				
29	29311010	Tetramethyl lead	---	Free			
29	29311090	Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: - - - Tetraethyl lead	-	Free			
29	29312000	Tributyltin compounds	-	Free			
29	29313300	Other organo-phosphorous derivatives : -- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	-	Free			
29	29314100	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: -- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	-	Free			
29	29314200	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: -- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	-	Free			
29	29314300	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: -- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	-	Free			
29	29314400	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: -- Methylphosphonic acid	-	Free			
29	29314500	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	-	Free			

29	29314600	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatri phosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	-	Free			
29	29314700	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methylphosphonate	-	Free			
29	29314800	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide	-	Free			
29	293149	Other:					
29	29314910	Other: - - - Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl) propyl methylphosphonate	- -	Free			
29	29314920	Other: -- Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	- -	Free			
29	29314930	<p>Glyphosate (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29314990	Other	- - -	Free			
29	29315100	Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - Methylphosphonic dichloride	-	Free			
29	29315200	Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - Propylphosphonic dichloride	-	Free			
29	29315300	Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	-	Free			
29	29315400	Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: - - Trichlorfon (ISO)	-	Free			
29	29315900	Other	- -	Free			
29	293190	Other	-				
29	29319011	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - - Methylarsonic acid and its salt		Free			
29	29319012	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - - Cacodylic acid and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29319013	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - - p-Aminophenylarsonic acid and its salt	- - -	Free			

29	29319014	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - - Amino-hydroxyphenylarsonic acids, their formyl and acetyl derivatives and their salts	- - -	Free			
29	29319015	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - - Arsenobenzene and its derivatives	- - -	Free			
29	29319019	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - - Other	- - -	Free			
29	29319020	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - Organo-silicon compounds	- - -	Free			
29	29319030	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - - o-Iodosobenzoic acid	- - -	Free			
29	29319090	Other	---	Free			
29	2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.					
29	29321100	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Tetrahydrofuran	-	Free			
29	29321200	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	-	Free			
29	29321300	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	-	Free			
29	29321400	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Sucralose	-	Free			
29	293219	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Other	-				
29	29321910	Hydroxy dibenzfuran carboxylic acid	---	Free			
29	29321990	Other	---	Free			
29	293220	Lactones	-				
29	29322010	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	---	Free			
29	29322020	Phenolphthalein	---	Free			
29	29322090	Other	---	Free			
29	293291	Isosafrole					
29	29329100	Other : -- Isosafrole	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Isosafrole is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013

29	293292	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one					
29	29329200	Other : -- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	-	Free	Free. However, export of 3,4- Methylenedioxyphenyl – 2-Propanone is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	3.12.2013
29	293293	Piperonal					
29	29329300	Other : -- Piperonal	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Piperonal is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	293294	Safrole and any essential oil containing 4% or more safrole					
29	29329400	Other : -- Safrole	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Safrole and any essential oil containing 4% or more safrole is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	29329500	Other : -- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	-	Free			
29	29329600	Organo-arsenic compounds: -- Carbofuran (ISO)	- - -	Free			
29	293299	Other : -- Other	-				
29	29329910	Other: ---- Cineole	---	Free			
29	29329920	<p>Emamectin Benzoate (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29329990	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.					
29	29331100	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	-	Free			
29	293319	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Other	-				
29	29331910	3-carboxy (para sulpho-phenyl)-5 pyrazolone	---	Free			
29	29331920	1 (2,5 dichloro-4-sulpho phenyl)—3-methyl-5-pyrazolone	---	Free			
29	29331930	3-methyl-1(4-sulpho-O-toluy1-5-pyrazolone)	---	Free			
29	29331940	Phenylmethyl pyrazolone	---	Free			
29	29331950	1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid ethylester	---	Free			
29	29331960	1-(m-sulphophenyl)-3-pyrazolone	---	Free			
29	29331970	Analgin	---	Free			

29	29331980	Oxyphenbutazone	---	Free			
29	29331991	Fluoro-3-(difluoromethyl)-1-methyl-1h-pyrazole-4-carbonyl fluoride	---	Free			
29	29331999	Other	---	Free			
29	29332100	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Hydantoin and its derivatives	-	Free			
29	293329	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Other	-				
29	29332910	Tinidazole	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29332920	Metronidazole, metronidazole benzoate	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29332930	Mebendazole	---	Free			
29	29332940	Dimetridazole	---	Free			
29	29332950	Albendazole	---	Free			
29	29332960	<p>Imidacloprid (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29332990	Other	---	Free			
29	29333100	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Pyridine and its salts	-	Free			
29	29333200	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Piperidine and its salts	-	Free			
29	293333	Organo-arsenic compounds: - - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN)(PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof:	-				
29	29333311	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - Alfentanil (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			

29	29333312	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Anileridine (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333313	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Bezitramide (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333314	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Bromazepam (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333315	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Carfentanil (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333316	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Difenoxin (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333317	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Diphenoxylate (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333318	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Dipipanone (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333321	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Fentanyl (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			

29	29333322	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Ketobemidone (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333323	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Methylphenidate (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333324	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Pentazocine (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333325	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Pethidine (INN) and its salt		Free			
29	29333326	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Pethidine (INN) intermediate A and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333327	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Phencyclidine (INN) (PCP) and its salt	- - -	Free			

29	29333328	Fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN); salts thereof - - - - Phenoperidine (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333331	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Pipradrol (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333332	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Piritramide (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333333	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Propiram (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333334	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Remifentanil (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333335	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - - - Trimeperidine (INN) and its salt	- - -	Free			
29	29333400	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - Other fentanyl and their derivatives	- - -	Free			
29	29333500	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: -- 3-Quinuclidinol	- - -	Free			
29	29333600	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)		Free			

29	29333700	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanyl (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: -- N-Phenethyl 1-4-piperidone (NPP)	- - -	Free			
29	293339	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Other	-				
29	29333911	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Amino pyridine	---	Free			
29	29333912	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Alpha picoline (2-methyl pyridine)	---	Free			
29	29333913	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Gamma picoline (4-methyl pyridine)	---	Free			
29	29333914	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Chlorpheniramine maleate	---	Free			
29	29333915	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride	---	Free			
29	29333916	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Beta picoline (3-methyl pyridine)	---	Free			
29	29333917	<p>Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Chlorantraniliprole (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29333918	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Lutidine (Dimethyl Pyridine)	---	Free			
29	29333921	<p>Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Acetamiprid (ISO)</p>	---	Free			
29	29333922	<p>Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Imazethapyr (ISO)</p>	---	Free			
29	29333929	<p>Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Other</p>	---	Free			
29	29333990	Derivatives of pyridine: ---- Other	---	Free		54/2015-2020	25.03.2020
29	29334100	Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused : -- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	-	Free			
29	29334900	Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused : -- Other	-	Free		54/2015-2020	25.03.2020

29	29335200	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure : -- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	-	Free			
29	29335300	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure : -- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	-	Free			
29	29335400	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure : -- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	-	Free			
29	29335500	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure : -- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	-	Free			
29	293359	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure : -- Other	-				
29	29335910	Aminophylline (cordophyllin)	---	Free			
29	29335920	Trimethoprim	---	Free			
29	29335930	Diethyl carbamazepine citrate	---	Free			
29	29335940	1-Amino-4-Methyl piperazine	---	Free			
29	29335950	<p>Bispyribac-sodium (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29335990	Other	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29336100	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Melamine	-	Free			
29	293369	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : -- Other	-				
29	29336910	Cyanuric acid and its salts	---	Free			

29	29336920	4-[4,6-bis(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]-1,3-benzenediol	---	Free			
29	29336930	Tris(2-hydroxyethyl) isocyanurate	---	Free			
29	29336940	Ethylhexyltriazone	---	Free			
29	29336950	2,4,6-tri(2,4-dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-1,3,5-triazine	---	Free			
29	29336990	Other	---	Free			
29	29337100	Lactams : -- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	-	Free			
29	29337200	Lactams : -- Clobazam (INN) and methypyrrolon (INN)	-	Free			
29	293379	Lactams : -- Other lactams	-				
29	29337910	Lactams: ---- N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone	---	Free			
29	29337920	Lactams: ---- N-ethyl-2-pyrrolidone	---	Free			
29	29337990	Lactams: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	29339100	Other : --Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	-	Free			
29	29339200	Other : -- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	-	Free			
29	293399	Other : -- Other	-				
29	29339910	Imidazo pyridine methyl amine	---	Free		54/2015-2020	25.03.2020
29	29339920	<p>Carbendazim (ISO)</p>		Free		54/2015-2020	25.03.2020
29	29339990	Other	---	Free		54/2015-2020	25.03.2020
29	2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.					

29	29341000	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	-	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	29342000	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	-	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	29343000	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	-	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	29349100	Other -- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), clonazepam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	-	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	29349200	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - Other fentanyl and their derivatives	- - -	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	293499	Other -- Other	-	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.	56/2015-20	24.02.2022
29	29349910	Chloro thiophene-2-carboxylic acid	---	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	29349920	Morpholine	---	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	29349930	<p>Bupropion (ISO)</p>		Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	29349990	Other	---	Free	Free. However, Export of "Deoxy nucleotide triphosphates" will be in Restricted category and permitted under Licence.		
29	2935	Sulphonamides.					
29	29351000	N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	-	Free			
29	29352000	N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	-	Free			
29	29353000	N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	-	Free			
29	29354000	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	-	Free			
29	293550	Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	-				
29	29355010	<p>Flubendazole (ISO)</p>		Free			
29	29355090	<p>Other</p>		Free			

29	293590	Other	-				
29	29359011	Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ---- Sulphamethoxazole	---	Free			
29	29359012	Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ---- Sulphafurazole	---	Free			
29	29359013	Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ---- Sulphadiazine	---	Free			
29	29359014	Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ---- Sulphadimidine	---	Free			
29	29359015	Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide: ---- Sulphacetamide	---	Free			
29	29359021	Sulphamethoxypyridarine, sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ---- Sulphamethoxypyridarine	---	Free			
29	29359022	Sulphamethoxypyridarine, sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ---- Sulphamethiazole	---	Free			
29	29359023	Sulphamethoxypyridarine, sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ---- Sulphamoxole	---	Free			
29	29359024	Sulphamethoxypyridarine, sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ---- Sulphamide	---	Free			
29	29359090	Sulphamethoxypyridarine, sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.					
29	29362100	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamins A and their derivatives	-	Free			

29	293622	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	-				
29	29362210	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine (INN), Aneurine) and its salts	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29362290	Other	---	Free			
29	293623	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	-				
29	29362310	Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin(INN), lactoflavin) and its salts	---	Free			
29	29362390	Other	---	Free			
29	29362400	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	-	Free			
29	29362500	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	-	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	293626	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	-				
29	29362610	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin (INN))	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29362690	Other	---	Free			
29	29362700	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamin C and its derivatives	-	Free			
29	29362800	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamin E and its derivatives	-	Free			
29	293629	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Other vitamins and their derivatives	-				
29	29362910	Folic acid (Vitamin B9)	---	Free			
29	29362920	Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide (niacinamide/ niacine)	---	Free			
29	29362930	Vitamin K (menaphthone BP)	---	Free			
29	29362940	Vitamin D	---	Free			
29	29362950	Vitamin H (Biotin)	---	Free			
29	29362990	Other	---	Free			
29	29369000	Other, including natural concentrates	-	Free			

29	2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.					
29	29371100	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues : -- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	-	Free			
29	29371200	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues : -- Insulin and its salts	-	Free			
29	29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues : -- Other	-	Free			
29	29372100	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues : -- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	-	Free			
29	29372200	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues : -- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	-	Free			
29	29372300	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues : -- Oestrogens and progestogens	-	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29372900	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues : -- Other	-	Free			
29	29373100	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: ---- Epinephrine	---	Free			
29	29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	-	Free			
29	293790	Other	-				
29	29379011	Epinephrine	---	Free			

29	29379019	Other	---	Free			
29	29379020	Amino-acid derivatives	---	Free			
29	29379090	Other	---	Free			
29	2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.					
29	29381000	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	-	Free			
29	293890	Other	-				
29	29389010	Digoxin	---	Free			
29	29389020	Digitalis Glycosides	---	Free			
29	29389090	Other	---	Free			
29	2939	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.					
29	29391100	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	-	Free			
29	29391900	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-	Free			
29	293920	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29392010	Quinine alkaloids	---	Free			
29	29392020	Quinine hydrochloride	---	Free			
29	29392030	Quinine sulphate	---	Free			
29	29392040	Chloroquine phosphate	---	Free			
29	29392050	Benzeneacetic acid, alpha-hydroxy-alpha-phenyl, 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2.] oct-3-yl ester	---	Free			
29	29392090	Other	---	Free			
29	29393000	Caffeine and its salts	-	Free			
29	29394100	Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof - Ephedrine and its salt	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Ephedrine and its salts /Pseudoephedrine and its salts is subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior		
29	29394200	Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Ephedrine and its salts /Pseudoephedrine and its salts is subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior		

29	29394300	Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives;salts thereof- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	-	Free			
29	293944	Norephedrine (Phenylpropanolamine), its salts and preparations thereof					
29	29394400	Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives;salts thereof- - Norephedrine and its salts	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Norephedrine (Phenylpropanolamine), its salts and preparations thereof is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	29394500	Pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof: - - Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	- - -	Free			
29	29394900	Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives;salts thereof--Other	-	Free			
29	29395100	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	-	Free			
29	29395900	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Other	-	Free			
29	293961	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	-				
29	29396110	Ergometrine (INN)	---	Free	Free. However, Export of Ergometrine and its salts is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	29396190	Other	---	Free	Free. However, Export of Ergometrine and its salts is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	293962	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Ergotamine and its salts is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior	55(RE-2013)/2009-2014	03.12.2013
29	29396210	Ergotamine tartrate	---	Free			
29	29396290	Other	---	Free			
29	293963	Lysergic acid and its salts					
29	29396300	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof : -- Lysergic acid and its salts	-	Free	Free. However, Export of Lysergic acid and its salts is Free subject to No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner of India, Gwalior		
29	29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :--Other	-	Free			

29	29397200	Other, of vegetal origin: -- Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	-	Free			
29	29397900	Other, of vegetal origin: -- Other	-	Free			
29	29398000	Other	-	Free			
29	29400000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings 2937, 2938 or 2939		Free			
29	2941	Antibiotics.					
29	294110	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salt thereof	-				
29	29411010	Penicillins and its salts (eg procaine penicillin, penicillin G- potassium)	---	Free			
29	29411020	Ampicilline and its salts	---	Free			
29	29411030	Amoxycilline and its salts	---	Free			
29	29411040	Cioxacilline and its salts	---	Free			
29	29411050	6-APA	---	Free			
29	29411090	Other	---	Free			
29	294120	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29412010	Streptomycin	---	Free			
29	29412090	Other	---	Free			
29	294130	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	-				
29	29413010	Doxycycline and its salts	---	Free			
29	29413020	Tetracycline or oxytetra- cycline and their salts	---	Free			
29	29413090	Other	---	Free			
29	29414000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	-	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29415000	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	-	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	294190	Other	-				
29	29419011	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Rifampicin	---	Free			
29	29419012	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- 3 Formyl Rifa S V(Rifa int)	---	Free			
29	29419013	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Rifa S or Rifa S Sodium (Rifaint)	---	Free			

29	29419014	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- 1-Amino-4-Methyl piperazine (Rifaint)	---	Free			
29	29419019	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Other	---	Free			
29	29419020	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Cephalexin and its salts	---	Free			
29	29419030	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Ciprofloxacin and its salts	---	Free			
29	29419040	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Gentamycin and its salts	---	Free			
29	29419050	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Neomycin	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	29419060	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Norfloxacin and its salts	---	Free			
29	29419090	Rifampicin and its salts: ---- Other	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020
29	2942	Other organic compounds.		Free		56/2015-20	24.02.2022
29	294200	Other organic compounds :					
29	29420011	Cefadroxil and its salts	---	Free			
29	29420012	Ibuprofane	---	Free			
29	29420013	Nifedipine	---	Free			
29	29420014	Ranitidine	---	Free			
29	29420015	Danes salt of D(-) phenyl glycine	---	Free			
29	29420016	D(-) para hydroxy Danes salts	---	Free			
29	29420021	Timolo maleate, Terbutoline sulphate, D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), Imipramine HCl, Amitriptyline HCl, Cysteanune HCl, Atenolol, propranolol: ---- Timolo maleate	---	Free			
29	29420022	Timolo maleate, Terbutoline sulphate, D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), Imipramine HCl, Amitriptyline HCl, Cysteanune HCl, Atenolol, propranolol: ---- Terbutoline sulphate	---	Free			
29	29420023	Timolo maleate, Terbutoline sulphate, D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), Imipramine HCl, Amitriptyline HCl, Cysteanune HCl, Atenolol, propranolol: ---- D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH)	---	Free			

29	29420024	Timolo maleate, Terbutoline sulphate, D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), Imipramine HCl, Amitriptyline HCl, Cysteanune HCl, Atenolol, propranolol: ---- Imipramine HCl	---	Free			
29	29420025	Timolo maleate, Terbutoline sulphate, D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), Imipramine HCl, Amitriptyline HCl, Cysteanune HCl, Atenolol, propranolol: ---- Amitriptyline HCl	---	Free			
29	29420026	Timolo maleate, Terbutoline sulphate, D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), Imipramine HCl, Amitriptyline HCl, Cysteanune HCl, Atenolol, propranolol: ---- Cysteanune HCl	---	Free			
29	29420027	Timolo maleate, Terbutoline sulphate, D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), Imipramine HCl, Amitriptyline HCl, Cysteanune HCl, Atenolol, propranolol: ---- Atenolol, propranolol	---	Free			
29	29420031	Diloxanide furoate, Cimetidine, Oxylozanide, Famotidine: ---- Diloxanide furoate	---	Free			
29	29420032	Diloxanide furoate, Cimetidine, Oxylozanide, Famotidine: ---- Cimetidine	---	Free			
29	29420033	Diloxanide furoate, Cimetidine, Oxylozanide, Famotidine: ---- Oxylozanide	---	Free			
29	29420034	Diloxanide furoate, Cimetidine, Oxylozanide, Famotidine: ---- Famotidine	---	Free			
29	29420090	Diloxanide furoate, Cimetidine, Oxylozanide, Famotidine: ---- Other	---	Free		02/2015-2020	06.04.2020

CHAPTER 30
PHARMACEUTICAL

S. No. Main Notes

1	"The words ' Heavy metals within permissible limits' have be conspicuously displayed on the container of purely Herbal Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani medicines to be exported. Alternatively, a Certificate that ' Heavy metals within permissible limits ' issued either by an inhouse laboratory fully equipped with appropriate equipments for testing heavy metals or by any other NABL / GLP accredited laboratory or any other approved laboratory has to be produced along with other consignment papers."
2	Formulations of plant portions of prohibited varieties falling in heading 3003 and heading 3004 are freely exportable subject to conditions. For details, please see chapter 12
S. No.	Policy Conditions
	Cough Syrup shall be permitted to be exported subject to the export sample being tested and production of Certificate of Analysis (CoA) issued by any of the following laboratories: Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh CDL, Kolkata, West Bengal CDTL, Chennai, Tamil Nadu CDTL, Mumbai, Maharashtra CDTL, Hyderabad, Telangana RDTL, Chandigarh RDTL, Guwahati, Assam Any NABL accredited State Drugs Testing Laboratory
1	
2	Exports of Derivatives, extracts and formulations is free, subject to the provisions of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and "CITES"
3	Exports of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products are Prohibited and not permitted to be exported

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
30	30	Pharmaceutical Products.		Prohibited	Export of All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products is Prohibited and not permitted to be exported		
30	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.		Free		56/2015-20	24.02.2022
30	300120	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	-				
30	30012010	Liquid extracts of liver	----	Free			
30	30012020	Liver extracts, dry	----	Free			
30	30012030	Snake Venom	----	Free			
30	30012090	Other	---	Free	However, the following items are Restricted for exports and permitted under License: 1. Gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes 2. Germplasm of cattle and buffaloes		
30	300190	Other	-				

30	30019010	Of human origin	---	Free			
					Export of Heparin and its salts is Free wherein export of the item produced from animal by-products allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination; (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.		
30	30019091	Other: ---- Heparin and its salts	---	Free		34/2015-20	13.01.2017
30	30019099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	However, the following items are Restricted for exports and permitted under License: 1. Gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes 2. Germplasm of cattle and buffaloes		
30	3002	HUMAN BLOOD; ANIMAL BLOOD PREPARED FORTHERAPEUTIC, PROPHYLACTIC OR DIAGNOSTIC USES; ANTISERA, OTHER BLOOD FRACTIONS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED OR OBTAINED BY MEANS OF BIOTECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES; VACCINES, TOXINS, CULTURES OF MICRO-ORGANISMS (EXCLUDING YEASTS) AND ETHER SIMILAR PRODUCTS; CELL CULTURES, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED		Free		56/2015-20	24.02.2022
30	300210	Antisera and other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes					

30	30021020	Antisera and other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	---	Free	<p>1. Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS</p> <p>2. Exports of Gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood is free.</p> <p>3. Export of Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes and Hemoglobin blood globulins and serum globulins is free wherein Export of the item produced from animal by-products is allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination; (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.</p>	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
----	----------	---	-----	------	--	------------	------------

30	30021091	Antisera and other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	---	Free	<p>1. Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS</p> <p>2. Export of Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes is free wherein Export of the item produced from animal by-products is allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination; (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.</p>		
30	300212	Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes -- Antisera and other blood fractions	-				
30	30021210	For diphtheria	---	Free	<p>1. Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS</p> <p>2. Export of Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes is free subject to recommendation of the doctor.</p>		
30	30021220	For tetanus	---	Free	<p>1. Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS</p> <p>2. Export of Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes is free subject to recommendation of the doctor.</p>		

30	30021230	For rabies	---	Free	Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS		
30	30021240	For snake venom	---	Free	Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS		
30	30021290	Other	---	Free	1. Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS 2. Export of Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes is free subject to recommendation of the doctor.		
30	30021300	Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	- -	Free			
30	30021400	Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	- -	Free			
30	30021500	Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes -- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	-	Free			
30	300241	Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: - - Vaccines for human medicine:					
30	30024111	Single vaccines for: - - - - Cholera and typhoid	- - -	Free			
30	30024112	Single vaccines for: - - - - Hepatitis	- - -	Free			
30	30024113	Single vaccines for: - - - - Tetanus	- - -	Free			
30	30024114	Single vaccines for: - - - - Polio	- - -	Free			
30	30024115	Single vaccines for: - - - - Tuberculosis	- - -	Free			
30	30024116	Single vaccines for: - - - - Rabies	- - -	Free			

30	30024117	Single vaccines for: ---- Japanese encephalitis	---	Free			
30	30024118	Single vaccines for: ---- Whooping cough (pertussis)	---	Free			
30	30024119	Single vaccines for: ---- Other	---	Free			
30	30024121	<p>Diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus (DPT)</p>	----	Free			
30	30024122	Mixed vaccines for: ---- Diphtheria and tetanus (DT)	---	Free			
30	30024123	Mixed vaccines for: ---- Measles, mumps and rubella (MMR)	---	Free			
30	30024124	Mixed vaccines for: ---- Typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB)	---	Free			
30	30024125	Mixed vaccines for: ---- Typhoid-paratyphoid-cholera (TABC)	---	Free			
30	30024129	Mixed vaccines for: ---- Other	---	Free			
30	30024200	Mixed vaccines for: -- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	---	Free			
30	300249	Mixed vaccines for: -- Other					
30	30024910	Mixed vaccines for: --- Cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeast)	---	Free			
30	30024920	Mixed vaccines for: --- Toxins	---	Free			
30	30024990	Mixed vaccines for: --- Other	---	Free			
30	30025100	Cell cultures, whether or not modified -- Cell therapy products	-	Free			
30	30025900	Cell cultures, whether or not modified -- Other	-	Free			
30	300290	Other	-				
30	30029010	Human blood	---	Free	1. Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS 2. Export of Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes is free subject to recommendation of the doctor.		

					1. Export of Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma is freely allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS 2. Export of Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes is free subject to recommendation of the doctor.		
30	30029020	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	---	Free			
30	30029090	Other	---	Free			
30	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale					
30	30031000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	-	Free			
30	30032000	Other, containing antibiotics	-	Free			
30	30033100	Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 : -- Containing insulin	-	Free			
30	30033900	Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 : -- Other	-	Free			
30	30034100	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Containing ephedrine or its salts	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30034200	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30034300	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Containing norephedrine or its salts	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30034900	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30036000	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	-	Free			
30	300390	Other	-				
30	30039011	Ayurvedic, Unani, siddha, Homoeopathic or bio-chemic systems medicaments: ---- Of Ayurvedic System	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		

30	30039012	Ayurvedic, Unani, siddha, Homoeopathic or bio-chemic systems medicaments: ---- Of Unani systems	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30039013	Ayurvedic, Unani, siddha, Homoeopathic or bio-chemic systems medicaments: ---- Of Siddha system	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30039014	Ayurvedic, Unani, siddha, Homoeopathic or bio-chemic systems medicaments: ---- Of Homoeopathic System	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30039015	Ayurvedic, Unani, siddha, Homoeopathic or bio-chemic systems medicaments: ---- Of Bio-chemic system	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter		
30	30039021	Menthol crystals and Milk of Magnesia: ---- Menthol crystals	---	Free			
30	30039022	Menthol crystals and Milk of Magnesia: ---- Milk of Magnesia	---	Free			
30	30039031	Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin, Merbromine National Formulary XII (Mercurochrome), Calcium Sennoside, Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, Aluminium hydroxide gel: ---- Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin	---	Free			
30	30039032	Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin, Merbromine National Formulary XII (Mercurochrome), Calcium Sennoside, Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, Aluminium hydroxide gel: ---- Merbromine National Formulary XII (mercurochrome)	---	Free			
30	30039033	Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin, Merbromine National Formulary XII (Mercurochrome), Calcium Sennoside, Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, Aluminium hydroxide gel: ---- Calcium Sennoside	---	Free			

30	30039034	Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin, Merbromine National Formulary XII (Mercurochrome), Calcium Sennoside, Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, Aluminium hydroxide gel: ---- Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery	---	Free			
30	30039035	Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin, Merbromine National Formulary XII (Mercurochrome), Calcium Sennoside, Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, Aluminium hydroxide gel: ---- Aluminium hydroxide gel	---	Free			
30	30039036	Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin, Merbromine National Formulary XII (Mercurochrome), Calcium Sennoside, Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, Aluminium hydroxide gel: ---- Ketamine	---	Free	Free, However export of Ketamine is allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner		
30	30039090	Bovine Albumin and drugs of animal origin, Merbromine National Formulary XII (Mercurochrome), Calcium Sennoside, Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, Aluminium hydroxide gel: ---- Other	---	Free			
30	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.		Free			
30	300410	containing Penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	-	Free			
30	30041010	Penicillins	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30041020	Ampicillin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30041030	Amoxycillin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30041040	Becampicillin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30041050	Cloxacillin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30041060	Ampicillin and Cloxacillin combinations	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30041070	Streptomycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30041090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	300420	Other, containing antibiotics	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042011	Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ---- Cefazolin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042012	Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ---- Cephalexin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042013	Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ---- Ciprofloxacin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042014	Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ---- Cefoxitin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042019	Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042020	Cephalosporins and their derivatives: ---- Sulfonamides and Cotrimoxazole	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042031	Fluoroquinolones: ---- Norfloxacin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042032	Fluoroquinolones: ---- Nalidixic acid	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042033	Fluoroquinolones: ---- Ciprofloxacin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042034	Fluoroquinolones: ---- Ofloxacin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042039	Fluoroquinolones: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042041	Tetracyclines: ---- Chlortetracycline	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042042	Tetracyclines: ---- Oxytetracycline	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042049	Tetracyclines: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042050	Tetracyclines: ---- Chloramphenicol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042061	Macrolide: ---- Erythromycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042062	Macrolide: ---- Roxithromycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042063	Macrolide: ---- Clarithromycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30042064	Macrolide: ---- Azithromycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042069	Macrolide: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042070	Macrolide: ---- Cefadroxil	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042091	Other: ---- Isoniazid	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042092	Other: ---- Rifampicin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042093	Other: ---- Pyrazinamide	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042094	Other: ---- Ethambutol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042095	Other: ---- Clindamycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042096	Other: ---- Vancomycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042097	Other: ---- Polymyxin B and Colistin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30042099	Other: ---- Hormones or other products	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	300431	Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 : -- Containing insulin	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043110	Insulin injection	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043190	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043200	Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 : -- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	300439	Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043911	Pituitary hormones; Prednisolone; Dexamethasone; Danazol; Other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones: ---- Pituitary hormones	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043912	Pituitary hormones; Prednisolone; Dexamethasone; Danazol; Other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones: ---- Prednisolone	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043913	Pituitary hormones; Prednisolone; Dexamethasone; Danazol; Other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones: ---- Dexamethasone	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30043914	Pituitary hormones; Prednisolone; Dexamethasone; Danazol; Other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones: ---- Danazol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043919	Pituitary hormones; Prednisolone; Dexamethasone; Danazol; Other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones: ---- Other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043921	Gonadotrophins and luteinising hormone: ---- Gonadotrophins	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043922	Gonadotrophins and luteinising hormone: ---- Luteinising hormone	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30043990	Gonadotrophins and luteinising hormone: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044100	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Containing ephedrine or its salts	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044200	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044300	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Containing norephedrine or its salts	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	300449	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : -- Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044910	Atropine and salts thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044920	Caffeine and salts thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044930	Codeine and derivatives, with or without ephedrine hydrochloride	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044940	Ergot preparations, ergotamine and salts thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044950	Papavarine hydrochloride	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044960	Bromohexin and salbutamol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044970	Theophylline and salts thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30044990	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	300450	Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045010	Heamatinics and Erythropoyetin preparations	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30045020	Preperations of minerals and their supplements	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045031	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Of Vitamin A	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045032	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Of Vitamin B1 and B2 and their salts thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045033	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Of Vitamin B9	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045034	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Of Vitamin B12	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045035	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Of Vitamin C	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045036	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Of Vitamin D	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045037	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Of Vitamin E	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045039	Preparations of vitamins: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30045090	Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30046000	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	300490	Other	-	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049011	Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ---- Of Ayurvedic System	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&2 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049012	Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ---- Of Unani systems	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&2 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049013	Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ---- Of Siddha system	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&2 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049014	Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ---- Of Homoeopathic System	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&2 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049015	Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale: ---- Of Bio-chemic system	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1&2 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049021	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Anthelmintics and preparations thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30049022	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Metronidazole	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049023	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Tinidazole	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049024	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Secnidazole	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049025	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Diloxamide Furoate	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049026	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Sodium Stibogluconate	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049027	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Pentamidine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049029	Anthelmintics drugs; Antiamoebic and other Antiprotozoal drugs; Antifungal drugs: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049031	Antihistaminics drugs; Antacids preparations; Antiulcer drugs; Antiemetics and other Gastrointestinal drugs: ---- Promethazine, Chlorpheniramine, Astemizole and Ceteirizine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049032	Antihistaminics drugs; Antacids preparations; Antiulcer drugs; Antiemetics and other Gastrointestinal drugs: ---- Sodium bicarbonate, Magnesium hydroxide (Milk of Magnesia), Magnesium carbonate, Magnesium trisilicate, Aluminium hydroxide gel, Magaldrate and combinations thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049033	Antihistaminics drugs; Antacids preparations; Antiulcer drugs; Antiemetics and other Gastrointestinal drugs: ---- Cimetidine, Rantidine, Nizatidine and Roxatidine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30049034	Antihistaminics drugs; Antacids preparations; Antiulcer drugs; Antiemetics and other Gastrointestinal drugs: ---- Omeprazole and Lansoprazole	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049035	Antihistaminics drugs; Antacids preparations; Antiulcer drugs; Antiemetics and other Gastrointestinal drugs: ---- Dicyclomine, Metoclopramide and Dexamethasone and Ondansetron	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049036	Antihistaminics drugs; Antacids preparations; Antiulcer drugs; Antiemetics and other Gastrointestinal drugs: ---- Chenodiol and Ursodiol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049039	Antihistaminics drugs; Antacids preparations; Antiulcer drugs; Antiemetics and other Gastrointestinal drugs: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049041	Anticancer drugs: ---- Cyclophosphamide	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049042	Anticancer drugs: ---- Methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil(5-FU) and Ftorafur	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049043	Anticancer drugs: ---- Bincristine and Vinblastine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049044	Anticancer drugs: ---- Paclitaxel and Docetaxel	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049045	Anticancer drugs: ---- Etoposide	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049046	Anticancer drugs: ---- Actinomycin D-Dactinomycin and Doxorubicin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049047	Anticancer drugs: ---- L-Asparaginase, Cisplatin and Carboplatin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049048	Anticancer drugs: ---- Tamoxifen	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049049	Anticancer drugs: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049051	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Isoniazid	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049052	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Rifampicin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30049053	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Pyrazinamide and Ethambutol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049054	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Streptomycin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049055	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Dapsone(DDS), Acedapsone (DADDs), Solopson and Clofazimine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049056	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Chloroquine, Amodiaquine, Mefloquine, Quinine, Chloroquamide, Pyrimethamine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049057	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Other Antitubercular drugs	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049058	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Other Antileprotic drugs	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049059	Antitubercular drugs; Antileprotic drugs; Antimalarial drugs: ---- Other Antimalarial drugs	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049061	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Analgin with or without other compounds such as paracetamol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049062	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Acetyl salicylic acid (Aspirin) and formulations thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049063	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Ibuprofen with or without paracetamol or other compounds	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049064	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Oxyphen butazone, Phenyl butazone and formulations thereof	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049065	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Indomethacin	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049066	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Mephenamic acid, dactofenac sodium, Piroxicam, Tenoxicam and Meloxicam	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30049067	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Ketorolac, Nimesulide, Mabumetone and Nefopam	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049069	Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049071	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Captopril, Enalapril, Lisinopril, Perindopril and Ramipril	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049072	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Verapamil, Nifedipine, Amlodipine and Lacidipine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049073	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Losartan	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049074	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Propranolol, Metoprolol, Atenolol and Labetalol	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049075	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Prazosin, Terazosin, Phentolamine and Phenoxybenzamine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049076	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Clonidine, Methyldopa	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049077	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Hydralazine, Minoxidil and Diazoxide	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049079	Antihypertensive drugs: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049081	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Phenobarbitone, Memphobarbitone, Primidone, Phenytoin, Carbamazepine, Ethosuximide, Valporic acid (Sodium valporate), Diazepam, Lamotrigine, Gabapentin, Bigabatin, Phenacetamide, Trimethadione and Acetazolamide	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30049082	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Other Antiepileptic drugs	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049083	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Sulpha drugs not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049084	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Preparations of Enzymes	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049085	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30049086	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Oral rehydration salts	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049087	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Antibacterial formulations, not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049088	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Sedatives	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049089	Antiepileptic drugs; Sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, Preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; Oral rehydration salts; Antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, Sedatives and Tranquilizers: ---- Tranquilizers	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049091	Other: ---- Salbutamol, Terbutaline, Ephedrine, Salmeterol and Methyl xanthines	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049092	Other: ---- Plasma expanders	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023

30	30049093	Other: ---- Chloropheniramine Maleate, with or without other compounds (excluding steriods and alkaloids)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049094	Other: ---- Theophylline, Aminophylline and other Broncho dilators	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049095	Other: ---- Carcino-chemotherapeutic drugs not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049096	Other: ---- Ketamine	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter Furthermore, export of Ketamine is allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	30049099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter	06/2023	22.05.2023
30	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.					
30	300510	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	-				
30	30051010	Adhesive guaze	---	Free			
30	30051020	Adhesive tape	---	Free			
30	30051090	Other	---	Free			
30	300590	Other	-	Free			
30	30059010	Cotton wool, medicated	---	Free			
30	30059020	Poultice of Kaolin	---	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	30059030	Lint, medicated	---	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	30059040	Bandages	---	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	30059050	Burn therapy dressing soaked in protective gel	---	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	30059060	Micro pores surgical tapes	---	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	30059070	Corn removers and callous removers	---	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	30059090	Other	---	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.				39/2015-2020	14.10.2021

30	300610	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	-	Free		39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
30	30061010	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	---	Free			
30	30061020	sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	---	Free			
30	30063000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	-	Free			
30	30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	-	Free			
30	30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	-	Free			
30	300660	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	-				
30	30066010	Based on hormones	---	Free			
30	30066020	Based on other products of heading 2937	---	Free			
30	30066030	Based on spermicides	---	Free			
30	30067000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	-	Free			
30	30069100	Other : -- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	-	Free			

30	30069300	Cell cultures, whether or not modified - - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	-	Free			
----	----------	--	---	------	--	--	--

CHAPTER 31 FERTILISERS	
S. No.	Main Notes

Notification No 07/2015-2020 dated 16.05.2017

Manufacturers of SSP, DAP and NP / NPK who can freely export their own manufactures subject to the conditions mentioned in the chapter:-

A List of SSP Manufacturers / Units

1. Arawali Phosphate Ltd, Jhamarkotra Road, Umra, Udaipur, Rajasthan
2. Arihant Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd, Neemuch Tehsil, Neemuch, M.P.
3. Arihant Phosphates and Fertilisers Ltd, Nimbaheda, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan
4. Asha Phosphates Ltd, Jaggakhedi, Mandsaur, M.P.
5. Basant Agro Tech (India) Ltd, Barshi Takli Tehsil, Akola, Maharashtra
6. Bhilai Engineering Corporation Ltd, Gunjkhedra, Pulgaon, Wardha, Maharashtra
7. Bhilai Engineering Corporation Ltd, Sirgiti Industrial Area, Bilaspur, Chattisgarh
8. Bohra Industries Ltd, Umra Village, Girva, Udaipur, Rajasthan
9. Chemtech Fertilisers Ltd, Kazipalli, IDA, Medak, Andhra Pradesh
10. Coimbatore Pioneer Fertilisers Ltd, Muthugoundanpudur, coimabore, TN
11. Dharamsi Morarji Chemical Co Ltd, Ambarnath Tehsil, Thane, Maharashtra
12. Dharamsi Morarji Chemical Co Ltd, Distt. Bilaspur, Chattisgarh
13. Dharamsi Morarji Chemical Co Ltd, Khemli, udaipur, Rajasthan
14. EID Parry (India) Ltd, Pinji Village, Ranipet, TN
15. Gayatri Spinners Ltd, Hamirgarh, Bhilwara, Rajasthan
16. Hind Lever Chemicals Ltd, Durgachak, Haldia, Midnapore, W.B.
17. Jairam Phosphate Ltd, Wadsa (Desalganj), Gadchiroli, Maharashtra
18. Jay Shree Chemicals & Fertilisers-1, Khardah, 24 Praganas (N), W.B.
19. Jay Shree Chemicals & Fertilisers-1I, Khardah, 24 Praganas (N), W.B.
20. Jubliant Organosys Ltd, Bharatiram, Gajraula, U.P.
21. Kashi Uravark Ltd, Industrial Area, Jagdishpur, Sultanpur, U.P.
22. Khaitan Chemicals & Fertilisers Ltd, Village Nirmani, Khargone, M.P.
23. Khaitan Fertilisers, Rampur, U.P.
24. Kothari Industrial Corp. Ltd, Ennore, T.N.
25. Krishna Industrial Corp. Ltd, Nidadavola, West Godavari, Distt. A.P.
26. Liberty Phosphate Ltd, Mewar Industrial Area, Udaipur, Rajasthan
27. Liberty Phosphate Ltd, Nandesari, Vadodara, Gujarat
28. Madhya Bharat Agro products Ltd, Sagar, M.P.
29. Madhya Pradesh Orgochem Ltd, Jawad Tehsil, Neemuch, M.P.
30. Mahadeo Fertilisers Ltd, Bindki, Fatepur, U.P.
31. Maharashtra Agro Industries Dev.Corp.n. Ltd, Panvel Taluka, Rigad, Maharashtra
32. Mangalam Phosphates Ltd, Hamirgarh, Bhilwara, Rajasthan
33. Mardia Chemicals Ltd, Sitagarh Sayala, Surendranagar, Gujarat
34. Mexican Phosphates Ltd, Ksaraswad Tehsil, Khargone, M.P.
35. Mukteshwar Fertilisers Ltd, Narayankhedi, Ujjain, M.P.
36. Narmada Agro Chemicals P.Ltd. Mangrol, Junagarh, Gujarat
37. Nirma Ltd, Moraiya Village, Bavala, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
38. Phosphate Co. Ltd, Rishra, Hoogly, W.B.
39. Pragati Fertilizers Ltd, IDA, Block-A. Vishakapatnam, A.P.
40. Prathyusha Chemicals & Fertilisers Ltd, IDA, Parawada, Vishakapatnam, A.P.
41. Prem Sakhi Fertilisers Ltd, Jhamar Kotra Road, Lakadwas, Udaipur, Rajasthan
42. Priyanka Fertilisers & Chemicals , Anakapalli (M), Vishakapatnam, A.P.
43. Rashi Fertilizers Ltd., Dindori Tehsil, Nasik, Maharashtra.
44. Rajlaxmi Agrotech India Ltd., Gundewadi Jalna Tehsil, Jalna. Maharashtra.
45. Rama Krishi Rasayan, Haveli Taluka, Pune, Maharashtra. 46 . Rama Phosphates Ltd., Dharampuri, Indore, M.P.
47. Rama Phosphates Ltd. Umra, Gurva Tehsil, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
48. Rewati Minerals & Chemicals Ltd., Banda, Tehsil, Sagar, M.P.
49. Sadhana Phosphate & chemicals Ltd., Gudli Village, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
50. Shiva Fertilizers Ltd., Loha, Taluka, Nanded, Maharashtra.
51. Shreeji Phosphate Ltd., Kallipura Village, Jhabua, M.P.
52. Shri Acids and Chemicals Ltd., Gajraula, U.P.
53. Shri Bhawani Mishra (P) Ltd., Wazirabad, Nanded Maharashtra
54. Shri Ganpati Fertilizers Ltd., Gauraji ka Nimbahera, Ambabari, Rajasthan.
55. Shrinivas Fertilizers Ltd, Gormachhia Village, Jhansi, UP
56. Shurvi Colour Chem Ltd., Madsri, Girva Tehsil, Udaipur, Rajasthan
57. Sona Phosphate Ltd, Sarigam, Sabero, Valsad, Gujarat
58. Subhodaya Chemicals Ltd, Gauripatnam, A.P.
59. Swastik Fertilizer & Chemicals Lt, Village Sandla, Dhar, M.P.

S. No. Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
31	31	Fertilisers.					
31	3101	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.				34/2015-20	13.01.2017
31	310100	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products					
31	31010010	Guano	---	Free	Export of Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products is Free wherein Export of the item produced from animal by-products is allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India		

31	31010091	Other: ---- Animal dung	---	Free	Export of Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products is Free wherein Export of the item produced from animal by-products is allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India		
31	31010092	Other: ---- Animal excreta	---	Free	Export of Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products is Free wherein Export of the item produced from animal by-products is allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India		

31	31010099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Export of Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products is Free wherein Export of the item produced from animal by-products is allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India		
31	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.					
31	310210	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution					
31	31021010	Fertilizer grade, conforming to Standard IS 5406	-	Free	Export of Urea is permitted subject to:- i) prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). ii) production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.		
31	31021090	Other		Free	Export of Urea is permitted subject to:- i) prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). ii) production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.		
31	31022100	Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate : -- Ammonium sulphate	-	Free			
31	310229	Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate : -- Other	-				
31	31022910	Ammonium sulphonitrate	---	Free			
31	31022990	Other	---				
31	31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	-	Free			
31	31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	-	Free			
31	31025000	Sodium nitrate	-	Free			

31	31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	-	Free			
31	31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	-	Free			
31	310290	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	-				
31	31029010	Double salt or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	---	Free			
31	31029090	Other	---	Free			
31	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.					
31	31031000	<p>Straight Phosphatic Fertilizers given below :</p> <p>1.Single Super Phosphate (16% P2O5) Powdered</p> <p>2.Single Super Phosphate (14% P2O5) Powdered</p> <p>3.Single Super Phosphate (16% P2O5) Granulated</p>	---	Free	<p>1. Exports of Straight Phosphatic Fertilizers given below :</p> <p>a.Single Super Phosphate (16% P2O5) Powdered</p> <p>b.Single Super Phosphate (14% P2O5) Powdered</p> <p>c.Single Super Phosphate (16% P2O5) Granulated</p> <p>is free subject to following condition i.e. Manufacturers of SSP as listed at Main Note 1 at List A above shall be allowed to export their own manufactured SSP subject to the following conditions :</p> <p>(i) Intimation to Department of Fertilizer about quantity of export along with a self- declaration and a certificate issued by statutory auditors that no concession/ has been claimed for intended export.</p> <p>(ii) Production of above declaration / certificate as at (i) above to Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>2. Export of Other Straight Phosphatic Fertilizers of the specifications at Entry number 158 above which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports. Export is permitted subject to:-</p> <p>(i) prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF).</p> <p>(ii) production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.</p>		
31	31031100	Superphosphates : -- Containing by weight 35 percent or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P2O5)	-	Free			

31	31031900	Superphosphates : -- Other	-	Free	<p>1. Exports of Straight Phosphatic Fertilizers given below :</p> <p>a.Single Super Phosphate (16% P2O5) Powdered b.Single Super Phosphate (14% P2O5) Powdered c.Single Super Phosphate (16% P2O5) Granulated</p> <p>is free subject to following condition i.e. Manufacturers of SSP as listed at Export Licensing Note 1 at List A below shall be allowed to export their own manufactured SSP subject to the following conditions :</p> <p>(i)Intimation to Department of Fertilizer about quantity of export along with a self- declaration and a certificate issued by statutory auditors that no concession/ has been claimed for intended export. (ii) Production of above declaration / certificate as at (i) above to Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>2. Export of Other Straight Phosphatic Fertilizers of the specifications at Entry number 158 above which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports. Export is permitted subject to:-</p> <p>(i) prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). (ii) production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.</p>		
31	31039000	Other	-	Free			
31	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.					
31	31042000	Potassium chloride	-	Free	<p>A. Exports of Straight Potassic Fertilizers Potassium Chloride (Muriate of Potash) is permitted, with the prior permission of the Department of Fertilizer, by direct importers of MOP out of quantity of import made during last six months subject to the following conditions :-</p> <p>(i) They will not claim any concession for the quantity intended to be exported ; or They will return the concession if already claimed from the Government; and (ii) Furnish certificate from the statutory auditors to the Department of Fertilisers and Customs that the quantity intended to be exported has been imported in the last six months and no concession / subsidy has been claimed; and (iii) Export realisation in free foreign exchange only (iv) Production of Declaration/Certificate as above before Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>B. Export of Straight Potassic Fertilizers of the specifications which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports is permitted subject to:-</p> <p>1. Prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). 2. Production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.</p>		
31	31043000	Potassium sulphate	-				

31	31049000	Other	-	Free	Export of All chemical fertilizers fortified with zinc or boron is Free wherein exports is permitted subject to:- (i). prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). (ii). production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.		
31	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.					
31	31051000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	-	Free			
31	31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	-	Free	<p>A. N.P.K. Complex Fertilisers given below :- Nitrophosphate with Potash (15-15-15) N.P.K. (10-26-26) N.P.K. (12-32-16) N.P.K. (14-35-14) N.P.K. (14-28-14) N.P.K. (19-19-19) N.P.K. (17-17-17) N.P.K. (15-15-15) is free subject to following condition i.e. Manufacturers of NP and NPK as listed at Main Note 1 at List C above shall be allowed to export their own manufactured NP and NPK subject to the following conditions :</p> <p>(i) Intimation to Department of Fertilizer about quantity of export along with a self- declaration and a certificate issued by statutory auditors that no concession/ subsidy has been claimed for intended export. (ii) Production of above declaration/ certificate as at (i) above to Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>2. Export of Other N.P.K. Complex Fertilizers of the specifications which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports is permitted subject to:- (i) prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). (ii) production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export</p>		

31	31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	-	Free	<p>1. Export of N.P. Complex Fertilizers Diammonium Phosphate (DAP) (18-46-00) is free subject to following condition i.e. Manufacturers of DAP as listed at Main Note 1 at List B above shall be allowed, with the prior permission of the Department of Fertilizer, to export their own manufactured DAP subject to the following conditions :</p> <p>(i) Intimation to Department of Fertilizer about quantity of export along with a self- declaration and a certificate issued by statutory auditors that no concession/ subsidy has been claimed for intended export.</p> <p>(ii) Production of above declaration / certificate as at (i) above to Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>2. Export of Other N.P. Complex Fertilizers of the specifications which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports is Free wherein Export is permitted subject to:-</p> <p>(i) prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF).</p> <p>(ii)production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.</p>		
31	31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	-	Free	<p>1. Export of Other N.P. Complex ,Fertilizers as given below: (a) NP(16-20-0) (b) NP(20-20-0) (c) NP(28-28-0) (d) NP(23-23-0) is free subject to following conditions i.e Manufacturers of NP and NPK, as listed in Main Note1 at List C below, shall be allowed to export their own manufactured NP and NPK subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>(i) Intimation to Department of Fertilizer about quantity of export along with a self- declaration and a certificate issued by statutory auditors that no concession/subsidy has been claimed for intended export.</p> <p>(ii) Production of above declaration / certificate as at (i) above before Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>2. Export of Other N.P. Complex Fertilizers of the specifications which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports is permitted subject to:-</p> <p>1. prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF).</p> <p>2. production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.</p>		

31	31055100	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus : -- Containing nitrates and phosphates	-	Free	<p>1. Export of Other N.P. Complex ,Fertilizers as given below: (a) NP(16-20-0) (b) NP(20-20-0) (c) NP(28-28-0) (d) NP(23-23-0) is free subject to following conditions i.e Manufacturers of NP and NPK, as listed in Main Note1 at List C below, shall be allowed to export their own manufactured NP and NPK subject to the following conditions: (i) Intimation to Department of Fertilizer about quantity of export along with a self- declaration and a certificate issued by statutory auditors that no concession/subsidy has been claimed for intended export. (ii) Production of above declaration / certificate as at (i) above before Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>2. Export of Other N.P. Complex Fertilizers of the specifications which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports is permitted subject to:- 1. prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). 2. production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.</p>		
31	31055900	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus : -- Other	-	Free	<p>A. Export of Other N.P. Complex Fertilizers as given below : 1. NP (16-20-0) 2. NP (20-20-0) 3. NP (28-28-0) 4. NP (23-23-0) is free subject to following condition i.e. Manufacturers of NP and NPK as listed at Main Note 1 at List C below shall be allowed to export their own manufactured NP and NPK subject to the following conditions : (i) Intimation to Department of Fertilizer about quantity of export along with a self- declaration and a certificate issued by statutory auditors that no concession/ subsidy has been claimed for intended export. (ii) Production of above declaration / certificate as at (i) above to Customs at the time of export.</p> <p>B. Export of Other N.P. Complex Fertilizers of the specifications above which do not meet the specified conditions for free exports is permitted subject to:- 1. prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). 2. production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.</p>		
31	31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	-	Free			
31	310590	Other	-				

31	31059010	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two fertilising elements namely nitrogen and potassium	---	Free	Export of Micronutrient fertilizers and mixtures thereof containing NPK, excluding those specified in Schedule I , Part A 1 (f) of Fertilizers (Control) Order, 1985 is Free wherein export is permitted subject to:- 1. prior permission /no objection certificate (NOC) of the Department of fertilizers (DOF). 2. production of Declaration /certificate as at (1) before customs at the time of export.		
31	31059090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 32 TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINGS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS							
S. No.	Main Notes						
1	Value added products of Red Sanders wood in this chapter require a licence and CITES documentation						
S. No.	Policy Conditions						

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
32	32	Tanning Or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins And Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments And Other Colouring Matter; Paints And Varnishes; Putty And Other Mastics; Inks.					
32	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.					
32	32011000	Quebracho extract	-	Free			
32	32012000	Wattle extract	-	Free			
32	320190	Other	-				
32	32019010	Gambier extracts	---	Free			
32	32019020	Myrobalan fruit extract	---	Free			
32	32019030	Gallotannic acid (tannin, digallic acid)	---	Free			
32	32019090	Other	---	Free			

32	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pretanning.					
32	32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances	-	Free			
32	320290	Other	-				
32	32029010	Inorganic tanning substances	---	Free			
32	32029020	Tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances	---	Free			
32	32029030	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	---	Free			
32	32029090	Other	---	Free			
32	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.					
32	320300	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin :					
32	32030010	Cutch (Catechu) extracts	---	Free			
32	32030020	Food colours other than synthetic	---	Free			
32	32030030	Lac-dye	---	Free			
32	32030040	Natural indigo	---	Free			

32	32030090	Other	---	Restricted	<p>Export of Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Chips, Powder, Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments, Parts of Musical Instruments, Furniture, Parts of various sizes of furniture (maximum cross section: sizes: 15 cm X 15 cm; Planks: 20 cm X 7.5 cm and maximum length 2.5 Mtrs), toys, dolls & other handicrafts made from Red Sanders wood procured from legal sources is Restricted wherein Exports is permitted under licence subject to the following documentation:</p> <p>Applications for export licences should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the State from where the stocks were procured, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured. A Certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available with the applicant given after physical verification of the stocks, by the authority nominated for the purpose by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, should also accompany application for export licence.</p> <p>The applications shall be considered on merits for issue of Export Licence, which shall be subject to any other conditions such as MEP, quantity ceilings requirements under CITES, etc. as may be prescribed from time to time.</p>		
32	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.					
32	320411	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	-				
32	32041111	Disperse yellow 13 (Duranol Brill yellow 6 G)	---	Free			
32	32041119	Other	---	Free			
32	32041121	Disperse Orange: ---- Disperse orange 11 (Duranol orange G)	---	Free			
32	32041129	Disperse Orange: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041131	Disperse Red: ---- Disperse Red 3 (Serisol Fast Pink B)	---	Free			
32	32041132	Disperse Red: ---- Disperse Red 4 (Celliton Fast Pink RF)	---	Free			

32	32041133	Disperse Red: ---- Disperse Red 9 (Duranol Red GN)	---	Free			
32	32041139	Disperse Red: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041141	Disperse Violet: ---- Disperse Violet 1 (Duranol violet 2R)	---	Free			
32	32041142	Disperse Violet: ---- Disperse violet 4 (Duranol Brill Violet B)	---	Free			
32	32041143	Disperse Violet: ---- Disperse violet 8 (Duranol Brill violet BR)	---	Free			
32	32041149	Disperse Violet: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041151	Disperse Blue: ---- Disperse Blue 1 (Duranol Brill Blue CB)	---	Free			
32	32041152	Disperse Blue: ---- Disperse Blue 3 (Duranol Brill Blue BBN)	---	Free			
32	32041153	Disperse Blue: ---- Disperse Blue 5 (Celliton Fast Blue FFB)	---	Free			
32	32041154	Disperse Blue: ---- Disperse Blue 6 (Celliton Fast Blue FFG)	---	Free			
32	32041155	Disperse Blue: ---- Disperse Blue 14 (Duranol Brill Blue G)	---	Free			
32	32041156	Disperse Blue: ---- Disperse Blue 24 (Duranol Blue 2G)	---	Free			
32	32041159	Disperse Blue: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041191	Other: ---- Disperse Greens	---	Free			
32	32041192	Other: ---- Disperse Browns	---	Free			
32	32041193	Other: ---- Disperse Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041194	Other: ---- Disperse Brown mixtures	---	Free			
32	32041195	Other: ---- Disperse Grey mixtures	---	Free			
32	32041196	Other: ---- Disperse Black mixtures	---	Free			
32	32041199	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			

32	320412	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	-				
32	32041211	Azo dyes: ---- Acid yellows	---	Free			
32	32041212	Azo dyes: ---- Acid Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041213	Azo dyes: ---- Acid Red	---	Free			
32	32041214	Azo dyes: ---- Acid Violets	---	Free			
32	32041215	Azo dyes: ---- Acid Blues	---	Free			
32	32041216	Azo dyes: ---- Acid Greens	---	Free			
32	32041217	Azo dyes: ---- Acid Brown	---	Free			
32	32041218	Azo dyes: ---- Acid Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041219	Azo dyes: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041221	Acid Greens (non-azo): ---- Acid Green 17 (Solacet Fast Green 2G)	---	Free			
32	32041222	Acid Greens (non-azo): ---- Acid Green 27 (Carbolan Green G)	---	Free			
32	32041223	Acid Greens (non-azo): ---- Acid Green 28 (Carbolan Brill Green 5G)	---	Free			
32	32041224	Acid Greens (non-azo): ---- Acid Green 38 (Alizarine Cyanine Green 3G)	---	Free			
32	32041225	Acid Greens (non-azo): ---- Acid Green 44 (Alizarine Cyanine Green GWA)	---	Free			
32	32041229	Acid Greens (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041231	Acid Black (non-azo): ---- Acid Black 2 (nigrosine)	---	Free			
32	32041232	Acid Black (non-azo): ---- Acid Black 48 (Coomasie Fast Grey 3G)	---	Free			
32	32041239	Acid Black (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			

32	32041241	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 2 (Alizarine Brill Blue PFN)	---	Free			
32	32041242	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 14 (Solacet Fast Blue 4 G1)	---	Free			
32	32041243	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 23 (Alizarine Light Blue 4 G1)	---	Free			
32	32041244	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 25 (Solway Ultra Blue B)	---	Free			
32	32041245	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 45 (Solway Blue RN)	---	Free			
32	32041246	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 51 (Alizarine sky blue FFB)	---	Free			
32	32041247	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 52 (Alizarine Light - 5GL)	---	Free			
32	32041248	Acid Blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 78 (Solway Sky Blue B)	---	Free			
32	32041251	Acid Blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 93 (Ink Blue)	---	Free			
32	32041252	Acid Blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 112 (Coomasie Ultra sky SE)	---	Free			
32	32041253	Acid Blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 127 (Brill Alizarine Milling Blue G)	---	Free			
32	32041254	Acid Blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 138 (Carbolan Blue B)	---	Free			
32	32041255	Acid Blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ---- Acid Blue 140 (Carbolan Brill Blue 2R)	---	Free			

32	32041259	Acid Blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041261	Mordant dyes: ---- Yellows	---	Free			
32	32041262	Mordant dyes: ---- Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041263	Mordant dyes: ---- Violets	---	Free			
32	32041264	Mordant dyes: ---- Blues	---	Free			
32	32041265	Mordant dyes: ---- Greens	---	Free			
32	32041266	Mordant dyes: ---- Browns	---	Free			
32	32041267	Mordant dyes: ---- Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041268	Mordant dyes: ---- Red II (Alizarine Red)	---	Free			
32	32041269	Mordant dyes: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041291	Other non-azo acid dyes: ---- Acid yellows	---	Free			
32	32041292	Other non-azo acid dyes: ---- Acid Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041293	Other non-azo acid dyes: ---- Acid Red	---	Free			
32	32041294	Other non-azo acid dyes: ---- Acid Violets	---	Free			
32	32041295	Other non-azo acid dyes: ---- Acid Browns	---	Free			
32	32041299	Other non-azo acid dyes: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	320413	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	-				
32	32041310	Basic azo dyes	---	Free			
32	32041321	Basic yellow (non-azo): ---- Yellow 2 (Auramine O)	---	Free			
32	32041329	Basic yellow (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041331	Basic Red (non-azo): ---- Red 1 (Rhodamine 6 G)	---	Free			
32	32041339	Basic Red (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041341	Basic Violet (non-azo): ---- Violet 1 (methyl Violet)	---	Free			

32	32041342	Basic Violet (non-azo): ---- Violet 10 (Rhodamine B)	---	Free			
32	32041343	Basic Violet (non-azo): ---- Violet 14 (magenta)	---	Free			
32	32041349	Basic Violet (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041351	Basic Blue (non-azo): ---- Blue 9 (methylene Blue)	---	Free			
32	32041352	Basic Blue (non-azo): ---- Blue 16 (Victoria Blue B)	---	Free			
32	32041359	Basic Blue (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041361	Basic Green (non-azo): ---- Green 4 (Malachite green)	---	Free			
32	32041369	Basic Green (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041391	Other non-azo basic dyes: ---- Basic Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041392	Other non-azo basic dyes: ---- Basic Browns	---	Free			
32	32041393	Other non-azo basic dyes: ---- Basic Black	---	Free			
32	32041399	Other non-azo basic dyes: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	320414	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	-				
32	32041411	Other non-azo basic dyes: ---- Yellow 12 (Chrysophenine G)	---	Free			
32	32041419	Other non-azo basic dyes: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041421	Direct Red (azo): ---- Congo Red	---	Free			
32	32041429	Direct Red (azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041431	Direct Blue (azo): ---- Blue 1 (Sky Blue FF)	---	Free			
32	32041439	Direct Blue (azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041440	Direct Oranges (azo)	---	Free			
32	32041450	Direct Greens (azo)	---	Free			
32	32041460	Direct Browns (azo)	---	Free			
32	32041470	Direct Blacks (azo)	---	Free			
32	32041481	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Yellows	---	Free			

32	32041482	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041483	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Reds	---	Free			
32	32041484	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Violets	---	Free			
32	32041485	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Blues	---	Free			
32	32041486	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Greens	---	Free			
32	32041487	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Browns	---	Free			
32	32041488	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041489	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041490	Direct Dyes (non-azo): ---- Other	---	Free			
32	320415	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	-				
32	32041511	Vat yellow: ---- Vat yellow 2 (GC)	---	Free			
32	32041512	Vat yellow: ---- Vat Yellow 4 (Indathrene Golden yellow GK)	---	Free			
32	32041519	Vat yellow: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041521	Vat Orange: ---- Vat Oranges 3 (Brill orange RK)	---	Free			
32	32041522	Vat Orange: ---- Vat Oranges 15 (Golden Orange 3G)	---	Free			
32	32041529	Vat Orange: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041531	Vat Red: ---- Vat Red (Brill Pink)	---	Free			
32	32041539	Vat Red: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041541	Vat Violet: ---- Vat Violet 1 (Brill Violet 2R)	---	Free			
32	32041542	Vat Violet: ---- Vat Violet 3 (Magenta B)	---	Free			
32	32041549	Vat Violet: ---- Other	---	Free			

32	32041551	Vat Blue: ---- Vat Blue 1 (Synthetic Indigo)	---	Free			
32	32041552	Vat Blue: ---- Vat Blue 4	---	Free			
32	32041553	Vat Blue: ---- Vat Blue 5 (Blue 2B)	---	Free			
32	32041554	Vat Blue: ---- Vat Blue 6 (Blue BC)	---	Free			
32	32041555	Vat Blue: ---- Vat Blue 20 (Dark Blue 30)	---	Free			
32	32041556	Vat Blue: ---- Vat Blue 29 (Indanthrene Brill Blue 4G)	---	Free			
32	32041557	Vat Blue: ---- Vat Blue 43 (Carbazole Blue)	---	Free			
32	32041558	Vat Blue: ---- Reduced Vat Blues	---	Free			
32	32041559	Vat Blue: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041561	Vat Green: ---- Vat Green 1 (Indanthrene Brill Green BFFB)	---	Free			
32	32041562	Vat Green: ---- Vat Green 2 (Indanthrene Brill Green GG)	---	Free			
32	32041563	Vat Green: ---- Vat Green 4 (Indanthrene Brill Green 3B)	---	Free			
32	32041564	Vat Green: ---- Vat Green 9 (Black BB)	---	Free			
32	32041569	Vat Green: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041571	Vat Brown: ---- Vat Brown 1 (Brown BR)	---	Free			
32	32041572	Vat Brown: ---- Vat Brown 3 (Brown RGR)	---	Free			
32	32041573	Vat Brown: ---- Vat Brown 5 (Brown RRD,G)	---	Free			
32	32041579	Vat Brown: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041581	Vat Black: ---- Vat Black 9 (Black RB)	---	Free			
32	32041582	Vat Black: ---- Vat Black 25 (Olive T)	---	Free			
32	32041583	Vat Black: ---- Vat Black 27 (Olive R)	---	Free			
32	32041584	Vat Black: ---- Vat Black 29 (Grey BG)	---	Free			

32	32041589	Vat Black: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041591	Other : ---- Solubilised Vat yellows	---	Free			
32	32041592	Other : ---- Solubilised Vat Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041593	Other : ---- Solubilised Vat reds	---	Free			
32	32041594	Other : ---- Solubilised Vat violets	---	Free			
32	32041595	Other : ---- Solubilised Vat blues	---	Free			
32	32041596	Other : ---- Solubilised Vat greens	---	Free			
32	32041597	Other : ---- Solubilised Vat blacks	---	Free			
32	32041599	Other : ---- Other	---	Free			
32	320416	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	-				
32	32041610	Yellows	---	Free			
32	32041620	Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041630	Reds	---	Free			
32	32041640	Violets	---	Free			
32	32041650	Blues	---	Free			
32	32041660	Greens	---	Free			
32	32041670	Browns	---	Free			
32	32041680	Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041690	Other	---	Free			
32	320417	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Pigments and preparations based thereon	-				
32	32041711	Pigment Yellow: ---- Yellow 1 (Hansa Yellow)	---	Free			
32	32041719	Pigment Yellow: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041720	Pigment Yellow: ---- Pigment Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041731	Pigment Red: ---- Toluidine Red	---	Free			
32	32041739	Pigment Red: ---- Other	---	Free			

32	32041740	Pigment Violets	---	Free			
32	32041751	Pigment Blues: ---- Blue 15 (Pthalocyanine Blue)	---	Free			
32	32041759	Pigment Blues: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041761	Pigment Greens: ---- Green 7 (Pthalovyanine Green)	---	Free			
32	32041769	Pigment Greens: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041770	Pigment Browns	---	Free			
32	32041780	Pigment Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041790	Other	---	Free			
32	32041800	Carotenoid colouring matters and Preparations based thereon	- -	Free			
32	320419	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	-				
32	32041911	Azoic Coupling Components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 2 (Naphthol AS)	---	Free			
32	32041912	Azoic Coupling Components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 4 (Naphthol As-BO)	---	Free			
32	32041913	Azoic Coupling Components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 5 (Naphthol ASG)	---	Free			
32	32041914	Azoic Coupling Components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 7 (Naphthol ASSW)	---	Free			
32	32041915	Azoic Coupling Components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 8 (Naphthol ASTR)	---	Free			
32	32041916	Azoic Coupling Components 2,4,5,7,8,13: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 13 (Naphthol ASSG)	---	Free			
32	32041921	Azoic Coupling Components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 14 (Naphthol ASPH)	---	Free			

32	32041922	Azoic Coupling Components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 15 (Naphthol ASLB)	---	Free			
32	32041923	Azoic Coupling Components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 17 (Naphthol ASBS)	---	Free			
32	32041924	Azoic Coupling Components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 18 (Naphthol ASD)	---	Free			
32	32041925	Azoic Coupling Components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ---- Azoic Coupling Component 20 (Naphthol ASOL)	---	Free			
32	32041929	Azoic Coupling Components 14,15,17,18,20 and others: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041931	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 1 (Fast Bordeaux GP Base)	---	Free			
32	32041932	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 2 (Fast Orange G/GC Base)	---	Free			
32	32041933	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 3 (Fast scarlet GGIGGS Base)	---	Free			
32	32041934	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 4 (Fast Garment GBC Base)	---	Free			
32	32041935	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 5 (Fast Red B Base)	---	Free			
32	32041936	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 6 (Fast Orange GR Base)	---	Free			
32	32041937	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 10 (Fast Red R Base)	---	Free			
32	32041938	Azoic Diazo Component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 11 (Fast Red TR Base)	---	Free			

32	32041941	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 12 (Fast Scarlet G Base)	---	Free			
32	32041942	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 13 (Fast scarlet R Base)	---	Free			
32	32041943	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 20 (Fast Blue BB Base)	---	Free			
32	32041944	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 24 (Fast Blue RR Base)	---	Free			
32	32041945	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 32 (Fast Red KB Base)	---	Free			
32	32041946	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 41 (Fast Violet B Base)	---	Free			
32	32041947	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Azoic Diazo Component 48 (Fast Blue B Base)	---	Free			
32	32041949	Azoic Diazo Component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48 and others: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041951	Azoic colours: ---- Yellows	---	Free			
32	32041952	Azoic colours: ---- Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041953	Azoic colours: ---- Reds	---	Free			
32	32041954	Azoic colours: ---- Violets	---	Free			
32	32041955	Azoic colours: ---- Blues	---	Free			
32	32041956	Azoic colours: ---- Greens	---	Free			
32	32041957	Azoic colours: ---- Browns	---	Free			
32	32041958	Azoic colours: ---- Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041959	Azoic colours: ---- Other	---	Free			

32	32041961	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Yellows	---	Free			
32	32041962	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041963	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Reds	---	Free			
32	32041964	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Blues	---	Free			
32	32041965	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Greens	---	Free			
32	32041966	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Browns	---	Free			
32	32041967	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041969	Sulphur based colouring matters: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041971	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Yellows	---	Free			
32	32041972	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041973	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Reds	---	Free			
32	32041974	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Violets	---	Free			
32	32041975	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Blues	---	Free			
32	32041976	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Greens	---	Free			
32	32041977	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Browns	---	Free			
32	32041978	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Blacks	---	Free			
32	32041979	Solvent based colouring matters: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041981	Food colouring matters: ---- Yellow 3 (sunset yellow)	---	Free			
32	32041982	Food colouring matters: ---- Yellow 4 (Tartrazine)	---	Free			
32	32041983	Food colouring matters: ---- Reds 5 to 8 (Ponceau)	---	Free			
32	32041984	Food colouring matters: ---- Red 9 (Amaranth)	---	Free			
32	32041985	Food colouring matters: ---- Oranges	---	Free			
32	32041986	Food colouring matters: ---- Violets	---	Free			
32	32041987	Food colouring matters: ---- Greens	---	Free			

32	32041988	Food colouring matters: ---- Browns	---	Free			
32	32041989	Food colouring matters: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32041990	Food colouring matters: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	320420	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	-				
32	32042010	Optical whitening agents	---	Free			
32	32042090	Other	---	Free			
32	32049000	Other	-	Free			
32	32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes		Free			
32	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined					
32	320611	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide : -- Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	-				
32	32061110	Pearlshent pigment (Titanium dioxide, coated micaceous and lustre pearl pigment)	---	Free			
32	32061190	Other	---	Free			
32	32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide : -- Other	-	Free			
32	32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	-	Free			
32	32064100	Other colouring matter and other preparations : -- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	-	Free			
32	32064200	Other colouring matter and other preparations : -- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	-	Free			
32	320649	Other	-				
32	32064910	Red oxide	---	Free			
32	32064920	Persian red	---	Free			
32	32064930	Yellow ochre	---	Free			

32	32064940	Bronze powder	---	Free			
32	32064990	Other	---	Free			
32	32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	-	Free			
32	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.					
32	320710	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	-				
32	32071010	Prepared organic dye-stuff pigments, dry	---	Free			
32	32071020	Prepared organic dye-stuff pigments, paste	---	Free			
32	32071030	Prepared inorganic pigments	---	Free			
32	32071040	Prepared opacifiers prepared colours and similar preparations	---	Free			
32	32071090	Other	---	Free			
32	320720	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	-				
32	32072010	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	---	Free			
32	32072020	Engobes (slips) and similar preparations	---	Free			
32	32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	-	Free			
32	32074000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	-	Free			
32	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.					
32	320810	Based on polyesters	-				
32	32081010	Enamels	---	Free			
32	32081020	Lacquers	---	Free			
32	32081030	Varnishes	---	Free			
32	32081090	Other	---	Free			
32	320820	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	-				
32	32082010	Enamels	---	Free			
32	32082020	Lacquers	---	Free			

32	32082030	Varnishes	---	Free			
32	32082090	Other	---	Free			
32	320890	Other	-				
32	32089011	Nitrocellulose lacquers	---	Free			
32	32089019	Other	---	Free			
32	32089021	Enamels: ---- Synthetic enamel, ultra white paints	---	Free			
32	32089022	Enamels: ---- Synthetic enamel, other colours	---	Free			
32	32089029	Enamels: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32089030	Enamels: ---- Lacquers	---	Free			
32	32089041	Varnishes: ---- Insulating varnish	---	Free			
32	32089049	Varnishes: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32089050	Varnishes: ---- Slip agents	---	Free			
32	32089090	Varnishes: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.					
32	320910	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	-				
32	32091010	Acrylic emulsion	---	Free			
32	32091090	Other	---	Free			
32	320990	Other	-				
32	32099010	Dispersion paints	---	Free			
32	32099020	Emulsion paints not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
32	32099090	Other	---	Free			
32	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.					
32	321000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather : Distempers :					

32	32100011	Distempers: ---- Dry distemper, including cement based water paints	---	Free			
32	32100012	Distempers: ---- Oil bound distemper	---	Free			
32	32100019	Distempers: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32100020	Distempers: ---- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	---	Free			
32	32100030	Distempers: ---- Metallic powder or flakes prepared as paints	---	Free			
32	32100040	Distempers: ---- Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene (PTFE) or Silicon resin based coating materials	---	Free			
32	32100090	Distempers: ---- Other	---	Free			
32	32110000	Prepared driers.		Free			
32	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.					
32	32121000	Stamping foils	-	Free			
32	321290	Other	-				
32	32129010	Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirit of turpentine, varnish and other paints or enamel media not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
32	32129020	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	---	Free			
32	32129030	Aluminium paste	---	Free			
32	32129090	Other	---	Free			
32	3213	Artists, students or signboard painters colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.					
32	32131000	Colours in sets	-	Free			
32	32139000	Other	-	Free			

32	3214	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.					
32	32141000	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings	-	Free			
32	321490	Other	-				
32	32149010	Non-refractory surfacing preparations	---	Free			
32	32149020	Resin cement	---	Free			
32	32149090	Other	---	Free			
32	3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.					
32	321511	Printing ink : -- Black	-				
32	32151110	Lithographic ink and jelly	---	Free			
32	32151120	Newspaper ink	---	Free			
32	32151130	Rotary ink	---	Free			
32	32151140	Screen printing ink	---	Free			
32	32151190	Other	---	Free			
32	321519	Printing ink : -- Other	-				
32	32151910	Lithographic ink and jelly	---	Free			
32	32151920	Newspaper ink	---	Free			
32	32151930	Rotary ink	---	Free			
32	32151940	Screen printing ink	---	Free			
32	32151990	Other	---	Free			
32	321590	Other	-				
32	32159010	Fountain pen ink	---	Free			
32	32159020	Ball pen ink	---	Free			
32	32159030	Indelible ink	---	Free			
32	32159040	Drawing ink	---	Free			
32	32159090	Other	---	Free			

S. No.	Main Notes
S. No.	Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
33	33	Essential Oils And Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic Or Toilet Preparations.					
33	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.					
33	33011200	Essential oils of citrus fruit -- Of orange	-	Free			
33	33011300	Essential oils of citrus fruit -- Of lemon	-	Free			
33	330119	Essential oils of citrus fruit -- Other	-				
33	33011910	Citronella oil	---	Free			
33	33011990	Other Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	---	Free			
33	330122	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:--Of jasmin:					
33	33012400	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit : -- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	-	Free			
33	330125	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit : -- Of other mints	-				
33	33012510	Spearmint oil (Ex-mentha spicata)	---	Free			
33	33012520	Water mint-oil (Ex-mentha aquatic)	---	Free			
33	33012530	Horsement oil (Ex-mentha sylvestries)	---	Free			
33	33012540	Bergament oil (Ex-mentha citrate)	---	Free			
33	33012590	Other	---	Free			

33	330129	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit : -- Other	-				
33	33012911	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Anise oil (aniseed oil)	---	Free			
33	33012912	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Cajeput oil	---	Free			
33	33012913	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Cananga oil	---	Free			
33	33012914	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Caraway oil	---	Free			
33	33012915	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Cassia oil	---	Free			
33	33012916	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Cedarwood oil	---	Free			
33	33012917	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Cinnamon bark oil	---	Free			
33	33012918	Anise oil; Cajeput oil; Cananga oil; Caraway oil; Cassia oil; Cedarwood oil; Cinnamon bark oil; Cinnamon leaf oil: ---- Cinnamon leaf oil	---	Free			
33	33012921	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ---- Clove leaf or stem oil	---	Free			
33	33012922	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ----Coriander seed oil	---	Free			

33	33012923	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ----Dill oil (anethum oil)	---	Free			
33	33012924	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ----Eucalyptus oil	---	Free			
33	33012925	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ----Fennel seed oil	---	Free			
33	33012926	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ----Ginger oil	---	Free			
33	33012927	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ----Ginger grass oil	---	Free			
33	33012928	Clove leaf or stem oil; Coriander seed oil; Dill oil; Eucalyptus oil; Fennel seed oil; Ginger oil; Ginger grass oil; Clove bud oil: ----Clove bud oil	---	Free			
33	33012931	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Tuberose concentrate	---	Free			
33	33012932	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Nutmeg oil	---	Free			
33	33012933	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Palmarosa oil	---	Free			
33	33012934	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Patchouli oil	---	Free			

33	33012935	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Pepper oil	---	Free			
33	33012936	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Petitgrain oil	---	Free			
33	33012937	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Sandalwood oil	---	Restricted	Export of Sandalwood Oil is Restricted and permitted under Licence	15/2015-20	05.07.2017
33	33012938	Tuberose concentrate; Nutmeg oil; Palmarosa oil; Patchouli oil; Pepper oil; Petitgrain oil; Sandalwood oil; Rose oil: ---- Rose oil	---	Free			
33	33012941	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Camphor oil	---	Free			
33	33012942	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Lemon grass oil	---	Free			
33	33012943	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Ylang ylang oil	---	Free			
33	33012944	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Davana oil	---	Free			
33	33012945	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Cumin oil	---	Free			
33	33012946	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Celery seed oil	---	Free			

33	33012947	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Garlic oil	---	Free			
33	33012948	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Paprika oil	---	Free			
33	33012949	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Turmeric oil	---	Free			
33	33012950	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Spices oils not else where specified or included	---	Free			
33	33012990	Camphor oil; Lemon grass oil; Ylang ylang oil; Davana oil; Cumin oil; Celery seed oil; paprika oil; turmeric oil: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	330130	Resinoids	-				
33	33013010	Agar oil	---	Restricted	Export permitted under License		
33	33013091	Other: ---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	---	Free			
33	33013099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	330190	Other	-				
33	33019011	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed and Nutmeg Oleoresins: ---- Fennugreek Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019012	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed and Nutmeg Oleoresins: ---- Ginger Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019013	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed and Nutmeg Oleoresins: ---- Pepper Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019014	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed and Nutmeg Oleoresins: ---- Turmeric Oleoresins	---	Free			

33	33019015	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed and Nutmeg Oleoresins: ---- Cardamom Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019016	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed and Nutmeg Oleoresins: ---- Celery seed Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019017	Fenugreek, Ginger, Pepper, Turmeric, Cardamom, Celery seed and Nutmeg Oleoresins: ---- Nutmeg Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019021	Clove, Capsicum, Coriander, Cumin and Fennel Oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Clove Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019022	Clove, Capsicum, Coriander, Cumin and Fennel Oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Capsicum Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019023	Clove, Capsicum, Coriander, Cumin and Fennel Oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Coriander Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019024	Clove, Capsicum, Coriander, Cumin and Fennel Oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Cumin Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019025	Clove, Capsicum, Coriander, Cumin and Fennel Oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Fennel Oleoresins	---	Free			
33	33019029	Clove, Capsicum, Coriander, Cumin and Fennel Oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
33	33019031	Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; mustard oil aroma, essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence): ---- Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base	---	Free			

33	33019032	Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; mustard oil aroma, essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence): ---- Mustard oil aroma	---	Free			
33	33019033	Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; mustard oil aroma, essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence): ---- Essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence)	---	Free			
33	33019041	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	---	Free			
33	33019049	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	33019051	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: ---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	---	Free			
33	33019059	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	33019060	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: ---- Aqueous distillates of essential oil, not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
33	33019071	Aqueous solutions of essential oils: ---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	---	Free			
33	33019079	Aqueous solutions of essential oils: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	33019090	Aqueous solutions of essential oils: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.					

33	330210	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	-				
33	33021010	Synthetic flavouring essences	---	Free			
33	33021090	Other	---	Free			
33	330290	Other	-				
33	33029011	Mixtures of Aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: ---- Synthetic perfumery compounds	---	Free			
33	33029012	Mixtures of Aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: ---- Synthetic essential oil	---	Free			
33	33029019	Mixtures of Aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	33029020	Mixtures of Aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: ---- Aleuritic acid	---	Free			
33	33029090	Mixtures of Aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters.					
33	330300	Perfumes and toilet waters:					
33	33030010	Eau-de-cologne	---	Free			
33	33030020	Rose water	---	Free			
33	33030030	Keora water	---	Free			
33	33030040	Perfumes and perfumery compounds not containing spirit (excluding aqueous distillates)	---	Free			
33	33030050	Perfumes containing spirit	---	Free			
33	33030060	Spirituous toilet preparations not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
33	33030090	Other	---	Free			
33	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.					
33	33041000	Lip make-up preparations	-	Free			
33	33042000	Eye make-up preparations	-	Free			
33	33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	-	Free			
33	330491	Other : -- Powders, whether or not compressed	-				
33	33049110	Face powders	---	Free			
33	33049120	Talcum powders	---	Free			

33	33049190	Other	---	Free			
33	330499	Other : -- Other	-				
33	33049910	Face creams	---	Free			
33	33049920	Nail polish or lacquers	---	Free			
33	33049930	Moisturising lotion	---	Free			
33	33049940	Sindur, Bindi, Kum Kum	---	Free			
33	33049950	Turmeric preparations	---	Free			
33	33049990	Other	---	Free			
33	3305	Preparations for use on the hair.					
33	330510	Shampoos	-				
33	33051010	Containing spirit	---	Free			
33	33051090	Other	---	Free			
33	33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	-	Free			
33	33053000	Hair lacquers	-	Free			
33	330590	Other	-				
33	33059011	Hair oil: ---- Perfumed	---	Free			
33	33059019	Hair oil: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	33059020	Hair oil: ---- Brilliantines (spirituous)	---	Free			
33	33059030	Hair oil: ---- Hair cream	---	Free			
33	33059040	Hair oil: ---- Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic)	---	Free			
33	33059050	Hair oil: ---- Hair fixers	---	Free			
33	33059090	Hair oil: ---- Other	---	Free			
33	3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.					
33	330610	Dentifrices	-				
33	33061010	In powder	---	Free			
33	33061020	In paste	---	Free			
33	33061090	Other	---	Free			
33	33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	-	Free			
33	33069000	Other	-	Free			

33	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.					
33	330710	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	-				
33	33071010	Shaving cream	---	Free			
33	33071090	Other	---	Free			
33	33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	-	Free			
33	330730	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	-				
33	33073010	Bath oil (thailam)	---	Free			
33	33073090	Other	---	Free			
33	33074100	preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites : -- Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	-	Free			
33	33074900	preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites : -- Other	-	Free			
33	330790	Other	-				
33	33079010	Depilatories	-	Free			
33	33079020	Sterile contact lens care solution	---	Free			
33	33079090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 34	
Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing Or Scouring Preparations, Candles And Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, Dental Waxes And Dental Preparations With A Basis Of Plaster	
S. No.	Main Notes
S. No.	Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
34	34	Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing Or Scouring Preparations, Candles And Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, Dental Waxes And Dental Preparations With A Basis Of Plaster.					
34	3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.					
34	340111	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent : -- For toilet use (including medicated products)	-				
34	34011110	Medicated toilet soaps	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34011120	Shaving soaps other than shaving cream	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34011190	Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	340119	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent : -- Other	-				
34	34011911	Industrial soap	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34011919	Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34011920	Flakes, chips and powder	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020

34	34011930	Tablets and cakes	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34011941	Household and laundry soaps not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Household soaps	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34011942	Household and laundry soaps not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Laundry soaps	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34011990	Household and laundry soaps not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34012000	Soap in other forms	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	340130	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	-				
34	34013011	Medicated toilet soaps	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34013012	For toilet use (including medicated products): ---- Shaving cream and shaving gel	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34013019	For toilet use (including medicated products): ---- Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34013090	Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.					
34	34023100	<p>Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: -- Linear alkylbenzene sulphonics acids and their salts</p>	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34023900	<p>Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:--Other</p>	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34024100	<p>Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:-- Cationic</p>	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34024200	<p>Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:-- Non-ionic</p>	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34024900	<p>Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:-- Other</p>	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020

34	34025000	Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: - Preparations put up for retail sale	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	340290	Other	-				
34	34029011	Synthetic detergents: ---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029012	Synthetic detergents: ---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029019	Synthetic detergents: ---- Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029020	Synthetic detergents: ---- Sulphonated or sulphated or oxidised or chlorinated castor oil; Sulphonated or sulphated or oxidised or chlorinated fish oil; Sulphonated or sulphated or oxidised or chlorinated sperm oil; Sulphonated or sulphated or oxidised or chlorinated neats foot oil	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029030	Synthetic detergents: ---- Penetrators	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029041	Wetting agents: ---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029042	Wetting agents: ---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029049	Wetting agents: ---- Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029051	Washing preparations whether or not containing soaps: ---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020

34	34029052	Washing preparations whether or not containing soaps: ---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029059	Washing preparations whether or not containing soaps: ---- Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029091	Other: ---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029092	Other: ---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	34029099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
34	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.					
34	34031100	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals : -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	-	Free			
34	34031900	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals : -- Other	-	Free			
34	34039100	Other : -- preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	-	Free			
34	34039900	Other : -- Other	-	Free			

34	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.					
34	34042000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	-	Free			
34	340490	Other	-				
34	34049010	Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms	---	Free			
34	34049020	Polyethylene wax	---	Free			
34	34049031	Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ---- Poly Brominated Biphenyls	---	Free			
34	34049032	Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ---- Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls	---	Free			
34	34049033	Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ---- Poly Chlorinated Terphenyls	---	Free			
34	34049039	Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ---- Other	---	Free			
34	34049090	Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: ---- Other	---	Free			
34	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.					
34	34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	-	Free			
34	34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	-	Free			
34	34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	-	Free			
34	34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	-	Free			
34	340590	Other	-				

34	34059010	Polishes and compositions for application to metal including diamond polishing powder or paste	---	Free			
34	34059090	Other	---	Free			
34	3406	Candles, tapers and the like.					
34	340600	Candles, tapers and the like:					
34	34060010	Candles	---	Free			
34	34060090	Other	---	Free			
34	3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens amusement; preparations known as dental wax" or as dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).					
34	340700	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):					
34	34070010	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens amusement	---	Free			
34	34070090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 35
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

S. No. **Main Notes**

S. No. **Policy Conditions**

1 Export of "Taq Polymerase enzyme" and "Reverse transcriptase enzyme" will be in Restricted category and export will be permitted under Licence.

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
35	35	Albuminoidal Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes.					
35	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.					
35	35011000	Casein	-	Restricted	Export of Casein, Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues is Restricted and permitted under licence	112 (RE – 2010) /2009-2014	01.05.2012
35	35019000	Other	-	Restricted	Export of Casein, Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues is Restricted and permitted under licence	112 (RE – 2010) /2009-2014	01.05.2012
35	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.					
35	35021100	Egg albumin : -- Dried	-	Free			
35	35021900	Egg albumin : -- Other	-	Free			
35	35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	-	Free			
35	35029000	Other	-	Free			
35	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.					
35	350300	Gelatin [including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:					
35	35030010	Isinglass	---	Free			

35	35030020	Gelatin, edible grade and not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free	Export of the item produced from animal by-products is allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a "Health Certificate" consignment-wise, to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements. This Certificate is issued Export Inspection Council.	55/2015-2020	30.03.2020
35	35030030	Glues derived from bones, hides and similar items; fish glues	---	Free	Export of the item produced from animal by-products allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.	Notification No. 34/2015-20	13.01.2017
35	35030090	Other	---	Free	Export of the item produced from animal by-products allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.	Notification No. 34/2015-20	13.01.2017

35	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.					
35	350400	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:					
35	35040010	Peptones	---	Free	Export of the item produced from animal by-products allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
35	35040091	Other: ---- Isolated Soya protein	---	Free			
35	35040099	Other: ---- Others	---	Free			
35	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.					
35	350510	Dextrins and other modified starches	-				
35	35051010	Esterified starches	---	Free			
35	35051090	Other	---	Free			
35	35052000	Glues	-	Free			
35	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.					

35	35061000	products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	-	Free			
35	350691	Other : -- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	-				
35	35069110	Based on latex, Phenol Formaldehyde (PF), Urea Formaldehyde (UF) and Polyvinyl Alcohol (PVA)	---	Free			
35	35069190	Other	---	Free			
35	350699	Other : -- Other	-				
35	35069910	Synthetic glue with phenol urea or cresol (with formaldehyde) as the main component	---	Free			
35	35069991	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Based on starch, gum, latex, PF, UF and PVA	---	Free			
35	35069999	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives not elsewhere specified or included: ---- Other	---	Free			
35	3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.					
35	350710	Rennet and concentrates thereof	-				
35	35071011	Microbial rennet: ---- Animal rennet	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35071019	Microbial rennet: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35071091	Other: ---- Animal rennet	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35071099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	350790	Other	-				
35	35079010	Industrial enzymes (textile assistant)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

35	35079020	Pancreatin pure (excluding medicament)	---	Free	<p>1) Export of the item produced from animal by-products allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions :</p> <p>(i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination</p> <p>(ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.</p> <p>2) Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter.</p>	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
35	35079030	Pepsin (excluding medicament)	---	Free	<p>1) Export of the item produced from animal by-products allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions :</p> <p>(i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination</p> <p>(ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.</p> <p>2) Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter.</p>	Notification No. 34/2015-20	13.01.2017
35	35079040	Pectin esterases pure	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35079050	Pectolytic enzyme (pectinase)	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35079061	Other enzymes of microbial origin: ---- Streptokinase	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35079062	Other enzymes of microbial origin: ---- Amylases enzymes	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35079069	Other enzymes of microbial origin: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35079071	Enzymes for pharmaceutical use, other than streptokinase: ---- Papain, pure, of pharmaceutical grade	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

35	35079079	Enzymes for pharmaceutical use, other than streptokinase: ---- Other	---	Free	1) Export of the item produced from animal by-products allowed freely but export to European Union allowed subject to the following conditions : (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, Plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number and date, port of loading (name of the port) and destination (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of the product with HS Code, packaging, its origin, destination, vessel name, date of departure, health requirements, etc. This Health Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India. 2) Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter.	34/2015-20	13.01.2017
35	35079091	Other: ---- Enzymatic preparations containing food stuffs	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
35	35079099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

CHAPTER 36 Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations.							
S. No.	Main Notes						
S. No.	Policy Conditions						
Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
36	36	Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations.					
36	3601	Propellant powders.					
36	360100	Propellant powders :					
36	36010010	Blasting powder	---	Free			
36	36010020	Gun powder	---	Free			
36	36010090	Other	---	Free			

36	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.					
36	360200	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders :					
36	36020010	Industrial explosives	---	Free			
36	36020090	Other	---	Free			
36	3603	SAFETY FUSES; DETONATING CORDS; PERCUSSION OR DETONATING CAPS; IGNITERS; ELECTRIC DETONATORS					
36	36031000	Safety fuses	---	Free			
36	36032000	Detonating cords	---	Free			
36	36033000	Percussion caps	---	Free			
36	36034000	Detonating caps	---	Free			
36	36035000	Igniters	---	Free			
36	36036000	Electric detonators	---	Free			
36	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	---				
36	36041000	Fireworks	---	Free			
36	360490	Other	---				
36	36049010	Ship signals	-	Free			
36	36049090	Other	-	Free			
36	3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	-				
36	360500	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604 :					
36	36050010	Safety matches	-	Free			
36	36050090	Other	-	Free			
36	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	-				
36	36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3		Free			
36	360690	Other	-				
36	36069010	Combustible preparations	-	Free			
36	36069091	Other: ---- Ferro-cerium, in all forms	---	Free			
36	36069092	Other: ---- Pyrophoric alloys, in all forms	---	Free			

36	36069093	Other: ---- DNPT (Dinitroso-penta-methylene tetramine)		Free			
36	36069099	Other: ---- Others	---	Free			

CHAPTER 37 Photographic Or Cinematographic Goods.	
S. No.	Main Notes
S. No.	Policy Conditions

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
37	37	Photographic Or Cinematographic Goods.					
37	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.					
37	370110	For X-ray	-				
37	37011010	Medical	---	Free			
37	37011090	Other	---	Free			
37	37012000	Instant print film	-	Free			
37	37013000	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	-	Free			
37	370191	Other : -- For colour photography (polychrome)	-				
37	37019110	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37019190	Other	---	Free			
37	370199	Other : -- Other	-				
37	37019910	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37019990	Other	---	Free			

37	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.					
37	37021000	For X-ray	-	Free			
37	370231	Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm : -- For colour photography (polychrome)	-				
37	37023110	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37023190	Other	---	Free			
37	370232	Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm : -- Other, with silver halide emulsion	-				
37	37023210	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37023290	Other	---	Free			
37	370239	Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm : -- Other	-				
37	37023910	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37023990	Other	---	Free			
37	370241	Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm : -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	-				
37	37024110	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37024190	Other	---	Free			
37	370242	Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm : -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	-				
37	37024210	Photographic film of a width 620 mm in rolls	---	Free			
37	37024220	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37024290	Other	---	Free			
37	370243	Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm : -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	-				
37	37024310	Photographic films (Black and White) of a width 620 mm	---	Free			
37	37024320	Cinematographic film	---	Free			

37	37024390	Other	---	Free			
37	370244	Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm : -- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	-				
37	37024410	Photographic Films of a width 120 mm in rolls	---	Free			
37	37024420	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37024490	Other	---	Free			
37	370252	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) : -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	-				
37	37025210	Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	---	Free			
37	37025220	Other cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37025290	Other	---	Free			
37	37025300	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) : -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	-	Free			
37	370254	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) : -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	-				
37	37025410	Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	---	Free			
37	37025420	Other cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37025490	Other	---	Free			
37	370255	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) : -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	-				
37	37025510	Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	---	Free			
37	37025520	Other cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37025590	Other	---	Free			
37	370256	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) : -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	-				
37	37025610	Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	---	Free			
37	37025620	Other cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37025690	Other	---	Free			

37	370296	Other : -- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	-				
37	37029611	Not exceeding 16 mm	---	Free			
37	37029619	Other	---	Free			
37	370297	Other : -- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	-				
37	37029711	Not exceeding 16 mm	---	Free			
37	37029719	Other	---	Free			
37	370298	Other : -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	-				
37	37029810	Cinematographic film	---	Free			
37	37029890	Other	---	Free			
37	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed					
37	370310	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	-				
37	37031010	Photographic paper or paperboard	---	Free			
37	37031020	Textiles	---	Free			
37	370320	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	-				
37	37032010	Photographic paper or paperboard	---	Free			
37	37032020	Textiles	---	Free			
37	370390	Other	-				
37	37039010	Photographic paper or paperboard	---	Free			
37	37039020	Textiles	---	Free			
37	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.					
37	370400	Photographic plates, film, paper, paper board and textiles, exposed but not developed :					
37	37040010	Photographic paper, or paperboard	---	Free			
37	37040020	Cinematographic plates and film	---	Free			
37	37040030	Sensitised Textiles	---	Free			
37	37040090	Other	---	Free			
37	37050000	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		Free			
37	37059010	Microfiches	---	Free			
37	3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.					

37	370610	Of a width of 35 mm or more	-				
37	37061011	Made wholly in black and white and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37061012	Made wholly in black and white and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37061013	Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37061014	Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37061015	Childrens films certified by the Central Board of Film Certification to be Childrens Film"	---	Free			
37	37061020	Documentary Shorts, and Films certified as such by the Central Board of Film Certification	---	Free			
37	37061030	News Reels and clippings	---	Free			
37	37061041	Advertisement Shorts and Films: ---- Made wholly in black and white	---	Free			
37	37061042	Advertisement Shorts and Films: ---- Made wholly or partly in colour	---	Free			
37	37061051	Other Childrens Film: ---- Patch prints, including Logos intended exclusively for the entertainment of children.	---	Free			
37	37061052	Other Childrens Film: ---- Childrens film certified by the Central Board of Films Certification to be Childrens Film	---	Free			
37	37061059	Other Childrens Film: ---- Other	---	Free			
37	37061061	Certified as predominantly educational by the Central Board of Film Certification	---	Free			
37	37061062	Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for educational purposes.	---	Free			
37	37061063	Teaching aids including film strips of educational nature	---	Free			
37	37061069	Other	---	Free			
37	37061070	Short films not elsewhere specified or included Other:	---	Free			
37	37061091	Audio-Visual news or Audio-Visual views materials including news clippings	---	Free			
37	37061092	Master Positives, exposed negatives, dupes and rush prints as are not cleared for Public exhibitions.	---	Free			

37	37061099	Other	---	Free			
37	370690	Other	-				
37	37069011	Made wholly in black and white and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37069012	Made wholly in black and white and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37069013	Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37069014	Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	---	Free			
37	37069015	Childrens films certified by the Central Board of Film Certification to be Childrens Film"	---	Free			
37	37069020	Documentary Shorts, and Films certified as such by the Central Board of Film Certification	---	Free			
37	37069030	News Reels and clippings	---	Free			
37	37069041	Advertisement Shorts and Films: ---- Made wholly in black and white	---	Free			
37	37069042	Advertisement Shorts and Films: ---- Made wholly or partly in colour	---	Free			
37	37069051	Other Childrens Film: ---- Patch prints, including Logos intended exclusively for the entertainment of children.	---	Free			
37	37069052	Other Childrens Film: ---- Childrens film certified by the Central Board of Films Certification to be Childrens Film	---	Free			
37	37069059	Other Childrens Film: ---- Other	---	Free			
37	37069061	Educational Shorts, and Films: ---- Certified as predominantly educational by the Central Board of Film Certification	---	Free			
37	37069062	Educational Shorts, and Films: ---- Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for educational purposes	---	Free			
37	37069063	Educational Shorts, and Films: ---- Teaching aids including film strips of educational nature	---	Free			
37	37069064	Educational Shorts, and Films: ---- Certified as predominantly educational, by Central Board of Film Certification, of width below 30 mm	---	Free			
37	37069069	Educational Shorts, and Films: ---- Other	---	Free			

37	37069070	Educational Shorts, and Films: ---- Short film not elsewhere specified	---	Free			
37	37069091	Other: ---- Audio-Visual news or Audio-Visual views materials including news clippings.	---	Free			
37	37069092	Other: ---- Master Positives, exposed negatives, dupes and rush prints as are not cleared for Public exhibitions.	---	Free			
37	37069099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
37	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.					
37	37071000	Sensitising	-	Free			
37	370790	Other	-				
37	37079010	Chemical products mixed or compounded for Photographic uses (for example, developers and fixers) whether or not in bulk	---	Free			
37	37079090	Other	---	Free			

CHAPTER 38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
S. No.	Main Notes
S. No.	Policy Conditions
1	Export of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) is permitted with an Export Authorization subject to NOC of Ozone Cell, MoEF&CC

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
38	38	Miscellaneous Chemical Products.					

38	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.					
38	38011000	Artificial graphite	-	Free			
38	38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	-	Free			
38	38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	-	Free			
38	38019000	Other	-	Free			
38	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.					
38	38021000	Activated carbon	-	Free			
38	380290	Other	-				
38	38029011	Activated natural mineral products: ---- Activated alumina	---	Free			
38	38029012	Activated natural mineral products: ---- Activated bauxite	---	Free			
38	38029019	Activated natural mineral products: ---- Other	---	Free			
38	38029020	Activated natural mineral products: ---- Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	---	Free			
38	38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.		Free			
38	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.					
38	380400	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:					
38	38040010	Lignin sulphonates	---	Free			
38	38040020	Concentrated sulphate lye	---	Free			
38	38040090	Other	---	Free			

38	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.					
38	380510	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	-				
38	38051010	Wood turpentine oil and spirit of turpentine	---	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence subject to the following documentation: Applications for export licences should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the State from where the stocks were procured, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured. A Certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available with the applicant given after physical verification of the stocks, by the authority nominated for the purpose by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, should also accompany application for export licence. The applications shall be considered on merits for issue of Export Licence, which shall be subject to any other conditions such as MEP, quantity ceilings requirements under CITES, etc. as may be prescribed from time to time.		
38	38051020	Gum turpentine oil	---	Free			
38	38051030	Sulphate turpentine oil	---	Free			
38	380590	Other	-				
38	38059010	Terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods	---	Free			
38	38059020	Crude dipentene	---	Free			
38	38059030	Sulphite turpentine	---	Free			
38	38059090	Other	---	Free			
38	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.					
38	380610	Rosin and resin acids	-				
38	38061010	Gum rosin	---	Free			
38	38061090	Other	---	Free			
38	38062000	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	-	Free			
38	38063000	Ester gums	-	Free			
38	380690	Other	-				
38	38069010	Run gums	---	Free			
38	38069090	Other	---	Free			

38	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.					
38	380700	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:					
38	38070010	Wood Tar	---	Free			
38	38070020	Wood Tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha	---	Free			
38	38070030	Vegetable pitch, brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	---	Free			
38	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).					
38	38085200	Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter : -- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	-	Free			
38	38085900	Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter : -- Other	-	Free			
38	38086100	Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter : -- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	-	Free			
38	38086200	Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter : -- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	-	Free			
38	38086900	Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter : -- Other	-	Free			
38	380891	Other : -- Insecticides	-				
38	38089111	Aluminium phosphate (for example phostoxin)	---	Free			
38	38089112	Calcium cyanide)	---	Free			

38	38089113	D.D.V.P. (Dimethyle-dichloro-vinyl-phosphate)	---	Free			
38	38089121	Diagonal	---	Free			
38	38089122	Methyl bromide	---	Free			
38	38089123	Dimethoate, technical grade	---	Free			
38	38089124	Melathion	---	Free			
38	38089131	Endosulphan, technical grade	---	Free			
38	38089132	Quinal phos	---	Free			
38	38089133	Isoproturon	---	Free			
38	38089134	Fenthion	---	Free			
38	38089135	Cipermethrin, technical grade	---	Free			
38	38089136	Allethrin	---	Free			
38	38089137	Synthetic pyrethrum	---	Free			
38	38089141	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 1 and 2 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 1 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089142	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 1 and 2 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 2 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089151	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 3 and 4 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 3 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089152	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 3 and 4 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 4 to this Chapter </p>		Free			
38	38089191	Other ---- Repellants for insects such as flies, mosquito	---	Free			
38	38089192	Other ---- Paper impregnated or coated with insecticides such as D.D.T coated paper	---	Free			
38	38089199	Other ---- Other	---	Free			
38	380892	Other : -- Fungicides	-				
38	38089210	Maneb	---	Free			
38	38089220	Sodium penta chlorophenate (santobrite)	---	Free			

38	38089230	Thiram (tetra methyl thiuram disulphide)	---	Free			
38	38089240	Zineb	---	Free			
38	38089250	Copper oxychloride	---	Free			
38	38089260	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 5 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089270	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 6 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089290	Other	---	Free			
38	380893	Other : -- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	-				
38	38089310	Chloromethyl phenoxy acetic acid (M.C.P.A)	---	Free			
38	38089320	2:4 Dichloro phenoxy acetic acid and its esters	---	Free			
38	38089330	Gibberellic acid	---	Free			
38	38089340	Plant growth regulators	---	Free			
38	38089350	Weedicides and weed killing agents	---	Free			
38	38089361	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 7 and 8 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 7 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089362	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 7 and 8 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 8 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089371	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 9 and 10 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 9 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089372	<p>Goods specified in Supplementary Note 9 and 10 to this Chapter: ---- Goods specified in Supplementary Note 10 to this Chapter</p>		Free			
38	38089390	Other	---	Free			
38	380894	Other : -- Disinfectants					
38	38089400	Other : -- Disinfectants	-	Free		40/2015-20	15.10.2020
38	380899	Other : -- Other	-				

38	38089910	Pesticides, not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
38	38089990	Other	---	Free			
38	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.					
38	38091000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	-	Free			
38	380991	Other : -- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	-				
38	38099110	Textile assistant mordanting agents	---	Free			
38	38099120	Textile assistants desizing agents	---	Free			
38	38099130	Textile assistants dispersing agents	---	Free			
38	38099140	Textile assistants emulsifying agents	---	Free			
38	38099150	Textile assistants - hydro sulphite formaldehyde compound (Rongalite or formusul)	---	Free			
38	38099160	Textile assistants textile preservatives	---	Free			
38	38099170	Textile assistants water proofing agents	---	Free			
38	38099180	Prepared textile glazings, dressings and mordants	---	Free			
38	38099190	Other	---	Free			
38	38099200	Other : -- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	-	Free			
38	380993	Other : -- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	-				
38	38099310	Fatty oil or pull up oil	---	Free			
38	38099390	Other	---	Free			

38	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.					
38	381010	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	-				
38	38101010	Pickling preparation and other soldering, brazing or welding powder or pastes	---	Free			
38	38101020	Thermite portion for welding (alumina thermic heat generators)	---	Free			
38	38101090	Other	---	Free			
38	381090	Other	-				
38	38109010	Preparation of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	---	Free			
38	38109090	Other	---	Free			
38	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.					
38	38111100	Anti-knock preparations : -- Based on lead compounds	-	Free			
38	38111900	Anti-knock preparations : -- Other	-	Free			
38	38112100	Additives for lubricating oils : -- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	-	Free			
38	38112900	Additives for lubricating oils : -- Other	-	Free			
38	38119000	Other	-	Free			
38	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.					

38	38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators	-	Free			
38	381220	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	-				
38	38122010	Phthalate plasticizers	---	Free			
38	38122090	Other	---	Free			
38	38123100	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics : -- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	-	Free			
38	381239	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics : -- Other	-				
38	38123910	Anti-oxidants for rubber	---	Free			
38	38123920	Softeners for rubber	---	Free			
38	38123930	Vulcanizing agents for rubber	---	Free			
38	38123990	Other	---	Free			
38	38130000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Free			
38	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.					
38	381400	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers :					
38	38140010	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free			
38	38140020	Prepared paint or varnish removers	---	Free			
38	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.					
38	38151100	Supported catalysts : -- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	-	Free			
38	381512	Supported catalysts : -- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	-				
38	38151210	Platinum or palladium catalysts with a base of activated carbon	---	Free			
38	38151290	Other	---	Free			

38	38151900	Supported catalysts : -- Other	-	Free			
38	38159000	Other	-	Free			
38	38160000	refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 3801		Free			
38	3817	MIXED ALKYL BENZENES AND MIXED ALKYL NAPHTHALENES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 2707 OR 2902					
38	381700	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.					
38	38170011	Mixed alkylbenzenes: ---- Linear alkylbenzenes	---	Free			
38	38170019	Mixed alkylbenzenes: ---- Other	---	Free			
38	38170020	Mixed alkylbenzenes: ---- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	---	Free			
38	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.					
38	381800	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:					
38	38180010	Undefused silicon wafers	---	Free			
38	38180090	Other	---	Free			
38	3819	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS AND OTHER PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS					
38	38190010	Hydraulic brake fluids		Free			
38	38190090	Other	---	Free			
38	38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	---	Free			
38	38210000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of human or animal cells.		Free			

38	3822	DIAGNOSTICS OR LABORATORY REAGENTS ON A BACKING, PREPARED DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP IN THE FORM OF KITS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 3006; CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS				39/2015-2020	14.10.2021
38	38221100	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits: - - For malaria		Free			
38	38221200	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits: - - For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus Aedes	---	Free			
38	38221300	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits: - - For blood-grouping	---	Free			
38	382219	Other:					
38	38221910	Pregnancy test kit	---	Free			
38	38221990	Other	---	Free			
38	382290	- Other:					
38	38229010	Certified reference materials	-	Free			
38	38229090	Other	-	Free			
38	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	-				
38	382311	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :-- Stearic acid :					
38	38231100	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining : -- Stearic acid	- - -	Free			
38	38231200	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining : -- Oleic acid	- - -	Free			
38	38231300	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining : -- Tall oil fatty acids	- - -	Free			

38	38231900	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining : -- Other	- - -	Free			
38	382370	Industrial fatty alcohols					
38	38237010	Cetyl alcohol	-	Free			
38	38237020	Lauryl alcohol	---	Free			
38	38237030	Oleyl alcohol	---	Free			
38	38237040	Stearyl alcohol	---	Free			
38	38237090	Other	---	Free			
38	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	-				
38	38241000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	-	Free			
38	38243000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	-	Free			
38	382440	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	-				
38	38244010	Damp proof or Water proof compounds	---	Free			
38	38244090	Other	---	Free			
38	382450	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	---				
38	38245010	Concretes ready to use known as Ready-mix concrete (RMC)"	---	Free			
38	38245090	Other	---	Free			
38	382460	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44					
38	38246010	In aqueous solution	-	Free			
38	38246090	Other	-	Free			
38	38248100	Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	-	Free			
38	38248200	Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	---	Free			

38	38248300	Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	---	Free			
38	38248400	Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	-	Free			
38	38248500	Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	---	Free			
38	38248600	Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	---	Free			
38	38248700	Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter : -- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	-	Free			
38	38248800	Goods specified in Sub-heading Note 3 to this Chapter:-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromo-diphenyl ethers"	---	Free			
38	38248900	Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	---	Free			
38	38249100	Other -- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl- 2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis [(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	-	Free			
38	38249200	Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	-	Free			
38	38249900	Other -- Other	-	Free			

38	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	-				
38	38251000	Municipal waste	-	Free			
38	38252000	Sewage sludge	-	Free			
38	38253000	Clinical waste	-	Free			
38	38254100	Waste organic solvents : -- Halogenated	-	Free			
38	38254900	Waste organic solvents : -- Other	-	Free			
38	38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	-	Free			
38	38256100	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries : -- Mainly containing organic constituents	-	Free			
38	38256900	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries : -- Other	-	Free			
38	38259000	Other	-	Free			
38	38260000	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	-	Restricted	Export is permitted under license only for non-fuel purposes. However, export of Bio-fuel from Special Economic Zones (SEZ)/ Export Oriented Units (EoUs) are allowed for Fuel as well as Non-Fuel purposes without any restriction when produced using only imported feed stock.	62/2015-20	22.03.2023
38	3827	MIXTURES CONTAINING HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF METHANE, ETHANE OR PROPANE, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
38	38271100	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform): - - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	-	Free			

38	38271200	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform): - - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	-	Free			
38	38271300	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform): - - Containing carbon tetrachloride	-	Free			
38	38271400	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform): - - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	- -	Free			

38	38272000	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform): - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon2402)	-	Free			
38	38273100	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs): - - Containing substances of sub-headings 2903 41 to 2903 48	- -	Free			
38	38273200	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):	-	Free			
38	38273900	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs): - - Other	---	Free			
38	38274000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs): - Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane		Free			

38	38275100	Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
38	38275900	Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Other	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
38	38276100	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Containing 15% or more by mass of 1,1,1- trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
38	38276200	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Other, not included in the sub-heading above, containing 55% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)b	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
38	38276300	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Other, not included in the sub-headings above, containing 40% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		

38	38276400	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): -- Other, not included in the sub-headings above, containing 30% or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
38	38276500	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Other, not included in the sub-headings above, containing 20% or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
38	38276800	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Other, not included in the sub-headings above, containing substances of sub-headings 2903 41 to 2903 48	-	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 1 of the Chapter		
38	38276900	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - - Other	-	Free			
38	38279000	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): - Other		Free			

CHAPTER 39
Plastics And Articles Thereof.

S. No. **Main Notes**

S. No. **Policy Conditions**

Chapter Number	ITC-HS Codes	Description	Dashes	Export Policy	Policy Condition	Notification No	Notification Date
39	39	Plastics And Articles Thereof.					
39	3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.					
39	390110	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms. - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	-				
39	39011010	Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE), in which ethylene monomer unit contributes 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content	---	Free			
39	39011020	Low density polyethylene (LDPE)	---	Free			
39	39011090	Other	---	Free			
39	39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	-	Free			
39	39013000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	-	Free			
39	390140	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity less than 0.94	-				
39	39014010	Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE), in which ethylene monomer unit contributes less than 95 percent by weight of the total polymer content	---	Free			
39	39014090	Other	---	Free			
39	39019000	Other	-	Free			
39	3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.					
39	39021000	Polypropylene	-	Free			
39	390220	Poly iso butylene					
39	39022000	Poly iso butylenes	-	Free			
39	39023000	Propylene copolymers	-	Free			
39	39029000	Other	-	Free			

39	3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.					
39	39031100	Polystyrene : -- Expansible	-	Free			
39	390319	Polystyrene : -- Other	-				
39	39031910	Moulding Powder	---	Free			
39	39031990	Other	---	Free			
39	39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	-	Free			
39	39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	-	Free			
39	39039010	Other: ---- Copolymers, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of any acetyl value of 175 or more	-	Free			
39	39039020	Other: ---- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58percent or more but not more than 71percent of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter	---	Free			
39	39039090	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, primary forms.	---				
39	390410	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances					
39	39041010	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances: ---- Binders for pigments	-	Free			
39	39041020	Suspension grade PVC resin	---	Free			
39	39041090	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	390421	Other poly(vinyl chloride) : -- Non-plasticised	---				
39	39042110	Poly (vinyl chloride) resins	-	Free			
39	39042190	Other	---	Free			
39	39042200	<p>Other poly (vinyl chloride), mixed with other substances:</p> <p>---- Plasticised</p>	---	Free			
39	390430	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	-				
39	39043010	Poly (vinyl derivatives)	---	Free			
39	39043090	Other	---	Free			

39	39044000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	-	Free			
39	390450	Vinylidene chloride polymers	---				
39	39045010	Vinylidene chloride polymers: ---- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometers or more but not more than 20 micrometers	---	Free			
39	39045090	Vinylidene chloride polymers: ---- Other	-	Free			
39	39046100	Fluoro-polymers : -- Polytetrafluoroethylene	-	Free			
39	39046910	Other: ---- Poly (vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter	---	Free			
39	39046990	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	390490	Other	-				
39	39049010	Chlorinated poly vinyl chloride (CPVC) resin	-	Free			
39	39049090	Other	---	Free			
39	3905	POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE OR OF OTHER VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; OTHER VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS					
39	390512	Poly (vinyl acetate) :--In aqueous dispersion:					
39	39051210	Poly(vinyl acetate) (PVA), moulding material	---	Free			
39	39051220	Poly(vinyl acetate) resins	-	Free			
39	39051290	Other	---	Free			
39	390519	Poly (vinyl acetate) :-- Other :					
39	39051910	Poly(vinyl acetate) (PVA) moulding material	---	Free			
39	39051920	Poly(vinyl acetate) and resins	---	Free			
39	39051990	Other	---	Free			
39	39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers: ---- In aqueous dispersion	---	Free			
39	39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39053000	Vinyl acetate copolymers: ---- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	---	Free			
39	39059100	Other : -- Copolymers	---	Free			

39	390599	Other : -- Other	---				
39	39059910	Poly(vinyl pirolidone) (p alcohol)	---	Free			
39	39059990	Other	---	Free			
39	3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	-				
39	39061010	Polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Binders for pigments or inks	-	Free			
39	39061090	Polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	390690	Other	---				
39	39069040	Polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Poly (acrylic acid)		Free			
39	39069050	Polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Polyacrylonitrile (PAN)	-	Free			
39	39069060	Polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Copolymers of acrylonitrile	---	Free			
39	39069070	Polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Sodium polyacrylate	---	Free			
39	39069090	Polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Other	-	Free			
39	3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	---				
39	39071000	Polyacetals	---	Free			
39	39072100	Other polyethers: - - Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	---	Free			
39	390729	Other polyethers: - - Other:					
39	39072910	Other polyethers: - - - Poly(ether alcohols)	---	Free			
39	39072990	Other polyethers: - - - Other	---	Free			
39	390730	Epoxide resins					
39	39073010	Epoxy resins	-	Free			
39	39073090	Other	-	Free			
39	39074000	Polycarbonates	---	Free			
39	39075000	Alkyd resins	---	Free			
39	390761	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) : -- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	-				
39	39076110	PET flake (chip)	-	Free			
39	39076190	Other primary form	-	Free			
39	390769	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) : -- Other	-				

39	39076930	PET flake (chip)	---	Free			
39	39076990	Other primary form	---	Free			
39	39077000	Poly(lactic acid)	-	Free			
39	390791	Other polyesters : -- Unsaturated	-				
39	39079110	Maleic resins	-	Free			
39	39079120	Polyester or contract resins	---	Free			
39	39079130	Fumeric resins	---	Free			
39	39079140	Diallyl phthalate resins	-	Free			
39	39079150	Poly (butylene terephthalate)	---	Free			
39	39079190	Other	---	Free			
39	39079900	Other polyesters : -- Other	-	Free			
39	3908	Polyamides in primary forms.	-				
39	390810	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	---				
39	39081011	Flake (chip)	---	Free			
39	39081019	Other primary form	---	Free			
39	39081021	Flake (chip)	---	Free			
39	39081029	Other primary form	---	Free			
39	39081031	Flake (chip)	---	Free			
39	39081039	Other primary form	-	Free			
39	39081041	Flake(chip)	-	Free			
39	39081049	Other primary form		Free			
39	39081051	Flake (chip)	-	Free			
39	39081059	Other primary form	---	Free			
39	39081061	Flake (chip)	---	Free			
39	39081069	Other primary form	---	Free			
39	39081071	Flake (chip)	---	Free			
39	39081079	Other primary form	---	Free			
39	39089000	Other	---	Free			
39	3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	---				
39	390910	Urea resins; thiourea resins	---				
39	39091010	Urea formaldehyde moulding powder	---	Free			
39	39091090	Other	---	Free			
39	39092010	Melamine formaldehyde resins	---	Free			
39	39092090	Other	---	Free			
39	39093100	Other amino-resins : -- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	---	Free			

39	390939	Other amino-resins : -- Other	---				
39	39093910	Poly(phenylene oxide)	-	Free			
39	39093990	Other		Free			
39	390940	Phenolic resins	-				
39	39094010	Cresol formaldehyde oxide	---	Free			
39	39094020	Phenol formaldehyde resins	---	Free			
39	39094030	Alkyl Phenol formaldehyde resins	-	Free			
39	39094040	Ketonic resins	---	Free			
39	39094050	Phenoxi resins	---	Free			
39	39094060	Terpene phenolic resins	-	Free			
39	39094090	Other	-	Free			
39	39095000	Polyurethanes	---	Free			
39	3910	Silicones in primary forms.	---				
39	391000	Silicones in primary forms					
39	39100010	Silicone resins	-	Free			
39	39100020	Silicone oil	---	Free			
39	39100090	Other	---	Free			
39	3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	---				
39	391110	petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	---				
39	39111010	Coumarone-indene resins	---	Free			
39	39111090	Other	---	Free			
39	39112000	Poly (1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	---	Free			
39	391190	Other	-				
39	39119010	Polysulphones		Free			
39	39119090	Other	---	Free			
39	3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	---				
39	391211	Cellulose acetates : -- Non-plasticised	---				
39	39121110	Cellulose acetate flakes		Free			
39	39121120	Cellulose acetate moulding powder	-	Free			
39	39121130	Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder	---	Free			

39	39121140	Cellulose nitrate, dynamic grade	---	Free			
39	39121190	Other	-	Free			
39	391212	Cellulose acetates : -- Plasticised	-				
39	39121210	Cellulose acetate flakes	---	Free			
39	39121220	Cellulose acetate moulding powder	---	Free			
39	39121230	Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder		Free			
39	39121290	Other	-	Free			
39	391220	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	---				
39	39122011	Non-plasticised: ---- Moulding powders	---	Free			
39	39122019	Non-plasticised: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39122021	Plasticised: ---- Moulding powders	---	Free			
39	39122029	Plasticised: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39123100	Cellulose ethers : -- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	-	Free			
39	391239	Cellulose ethers : -- Other	---				
39	39123911	Ethylcellulose	---	Free			
39	39123912	Methylcellulose	---	Free			
39	39123919	Other cellulose ethers	---	Free			
39	39123921	Plasticised: ---- Ethyl cellulose	-	Free			
39	39123922	Plasticised: ---- Methyl cellulose	---	Free			
39	39123929	Plasticised: ---- Other cellulose ether	---	Free			
39	391290	Other	---				
39	39129010	Cellulose Propionate and aceto propionate non plasticized	---	Free			
39	39129020	Viscose sponge	-	Free			
39	39129090	Other	-	Free			
39	3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	---				
39	391310	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	---				

39	39131010	Sodium Alginate	---	Free			
39	39131090	Other	---	Free			
39	391390	Other	---				
39	39139011	Chlorinated Rubber	---	Free			
39	39139019	Other	-	Free			
39	39139020	Hardened proteins (such as hardened casein, gelatin	---	Free			
39	39139030	Dextran	---	Free			
39	39139090	Other	---	Free			
39	3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.					
39	391400	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms:					
39	39140010	Ion-exchangers of the condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition type	-	Free			
39	39140020	Ion-exchangers of polymerisation or co-polymerisation type	---	Free			
39	39140090	Other	---	Free			
39	3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	-				
39	39151000	Of polymers of ethylene	---	Free			
39	39152000	Of polymers of styrene	---	Free			
39	391530	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	---				
39	39153010	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride	---	Free			
39	39153090	Other	---	Free			
39	391590	Of other plastics					
39	39159010	Of polypropylene	---	Free			
39	39159021	Of polymers of vinyl acetate: ---- Of copolymers of vinyl acetate	---	Free			
39	39159029	Of polymers of vinyl acetate: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39159030	Of polymers of vinyl acetate: ---- Of acrylic polymers and methlyacrylic copolymers		Free			
39	39159041	Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: ---- Of alkyds and polyesters	-	Free			
39	39159042	Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: ---- Of PET Bottles	-	Free			
39	39159049	Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: ---- Of epoxide resins	-	Free			

39	39159050	Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins: ---- Of polyamides	---	Free			
39	39159061	Of Amino resins and phenolic resins and polyurethanes: ---- Of phenoplast	---	Free			
39	39159062	Of Amino resins and phenolic resins and polyurethanes: ---- Of aminoplast	-	Free			
39	39159063	Of Amino resins and phenolic resins and polyurethanes: ---- Of polyurethanes	---	Free			
39	39159071	Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ---- Of regenerated cellulose	---	Free			
39	39159072	Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrates film scrap non-plasticised	---	Free			
39	39159073	Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrates plasticized	---	Free			
39	39159074	Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetate film scrap non-plasticised	---	Free			
39	39159075	Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetate film scrap plasticized	---	Free			
39	39159079	<p>Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ---- Other</p>					
39	39159090	Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface- worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	---				
39	391610	Of polymers of ethylene	---				
39	39161010	Rods of polyethylene	---	Free			
39	39161020	Canes	---	Free			
39	39161090	Other	---	Free			
39	391620	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	---				
39	39162011	Canes	---	Free			

39	39162019	Other	---	Free			
39	39162091	Other: ---- Canes	---	Free			
39	39162099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	391690	Of other plastics					
39	39169010	Canes	-	Free			
39	39169021	Of phenoplast	---	Free			
39	39169022	Of aminoplast	---	Free			
39	39169023	Of alkyds and polyesters	---	Free			
39	39169024	Of polyamides	-	Free			
39	39169025	Of polyurethanes	---	Free			
39	39169026	Of epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap)	---	Free			
39	39169027	Of Polypropylene	---	Free			
39	39169028	Of acrylicmethacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers	---	Free			
39	39169031	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene	-	Free			
39	39169032	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of polymethyl methacrylate	---	Free			
39	39169040	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of regenerated cellulose	---	Free			
39	39169050	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized	---	Free			
39	39169060	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of vulcanized fibre	---	Free			

39	39169070	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of cellulose acetate and acetate butyrate, whether or not plasticized	---	Free			
39	39169080	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of vinyl plastic	---	Free			
39	39169090	Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate: ---- Of other polymerisation and copolymerisation products	---	Free			
39	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	---				
39	39171010	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials: ---- Of hardened protein	---	Free			
39	39171020	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials: ---- Of cellulosic materials	---	Free			
39	391721	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of polymers of ethylene	---				
39	39172110	Tubes of polyethylene	---	Free			
39	39172190	Other	---	Free			
39	39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of polymers of propylene	---	Free			
39	391723	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	---				
39	39172310	Seamless tubes	---	Free			
39	39172390	Other	---	Free			
39	391729	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of other plastics					
39	39172910	Seamless tubes of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride	-	Free			
39	39172920	Seamless tubes of polymers and copolymers of polystyrene	---	Free			
39	39172930	Tubes of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized	---	Free			
39	39172940	Tubes of cellulose acetate or acetate butyrate	-	Free			
39	39172950	Tubes of vinyl plastics	---	Free			

39	39172990	Other	---	Free			
39	39173100	Other tubes, pipes and hoses : -- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	-	Free			
39	39173210	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: ---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	-	Free			
39	39173220	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: ---- Of addition polymerisation products	---	Free			
39	39173290	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39173300	Other tubes, pipes and hoses : -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	-	Free			
39	391739	Other tubes, pipes and hoses : -- Other	---				
39	39173910	Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	---	Free			
39	39173920	Of addition polymerisation products	---	Free			
39	39173990	Other	---	Free			
39	39174000	Fittings	---	Free			
39	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	---				
39	391810	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	-				
39	39181010	Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts	-	Free			
39	39181090	Other	---	Free			
39	391890	Of other plastics	---				
39	39189010	Floor coverings of linotype	---	Free			
39	39189020	Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts	-	Free			

39	39189090	Other	-	Free			
39	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	---				
39	39191000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	---	Free			
39	391990	Other	---				
39	39199010	Plastic stickers, whether or not printed, embossed, and or impregnated.	-	Free			
39	39199020	Cellulose adhesive tape		Free			
39	39199090	Other	-	Free			
39	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	---				
39	392010	Of polymers of ethylene	---				
39	39201011	Sheets of polyethylene: ---- Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39201012	Sheets of polyethylene: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39201013	<p>Sheets of polyethylene: ---- Geomembrane, confirming to IS 16352</p>	---	Free			
39	39201019	Sheets of polyethylene: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39201091	Other: ---- Rigid, plain		Free			
39	39201092	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	-	Free			
39	39201099	Other: ---- Other	-	Free			
39	392020	Of polymers of propylene	---				
39	39202010	Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39202020	Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39202090	Other		Free			
39	392030	Of polymers of styrene	-				
39	39203010	Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39203020	Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39203090	Other	---	Free			
39	39204300	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : -- Containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticisers	---	Free			
39	39204900	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : -- Other	---	Free			

39	392051	Of acrylic polymers : -- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	---				
39	39205111	Sheets : ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39205112	Sheets : ---- Flexible, plain	-	Free			
39	39205119	Sheets : ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39205191	Other: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39205192	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39205199	Other: ---- Other	-	Free			
39	392059	Of acrylic polymers : -- Other	---				
39	39205911	Polyacrylate Sheets: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39205912	Polyacrylate Sheets: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39205919	Polyacrylate Sheets: ---- Other	-	Free			
39	39205991	Other: ---- Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39205992	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	-	Free			
39	39205999	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392061	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester : -- Of polycarbonates	---				
39	39206110	Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39206120	Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39206190	Other	---	Free			
39	392062	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester : -- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	---				
39	39206210	Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39206220	Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39206290	Other	---	Free			
39	392063	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester : -- Of unsaturated polyesters	---				
39	39206310	Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39206320	Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39206390	Other	---	Free			

39	392069	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester : -- Of other polyesters	-				
39	39206911	Packaging film: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39206912	Packaging film: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39206919	Packaging film: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39206921	Sun and/or dust control film: ---- Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39206922	Sun and/or dust control film: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39206929	Sun and/or dust control film: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39206931	Other film: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39206932	Other film: ---- Flexible, plain	-	Free			
39	39206939	Other film: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39206991	Other: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39206992	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39206999	Other: ---- Other	-	Free			
39	392071	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives : -- Of regenerated cellulose	---				
39	39207111	Cello phane transparent: ---- Film	---	Free			
39	39207119	Cello phane transparent: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39207121	Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized ---- Plain	---	Free			
39	39207129	Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39207191	Other: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39207192	Other: ---- Flexible, Plain	---	Free			
39	39207199	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392073	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives : -- Of cellulose acetate	---				

39	39207311	Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39207312	Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39207319	Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39207321	Sheets of cellulose acetate (plasticized) : ---- Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39207322	Sheets of cellulose acetate (plasticized) : ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39207329	Sheets of cellulose acetate (plasticized) : ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39207391	Other: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39207392	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39207399	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392079	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives : -- Of other cellulose derivatives	---				
39	39207911	Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39207912	Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: ---- Flexible, plain	-	Free			
39	39207919	Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39207991	Other: ---- Rigid , plain	---	Free			
39	39207992	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39207999	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392091	Of other plastics : -- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	---				
39	39209110	Of poly (vinyl butyral): ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			

39	39209120	Of poly (vinyl butyral): ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209190	Of poly (vinyl butyral): ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392092	Of other plastics : -- Of polyamides	---				
39	39209211	Poly (amide fluoride) film: ---- Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39209212	Poly (amide fluoride) film: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209219	Poly (amide fluoride) film: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39209291	Other: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39209292	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209299	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392093	Of other plastics : -- Of amino-resins	---				
39	39209310	Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39209320	Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209390	Other	---	Free			
39	392094	Of other plastics : -- Of phenolic resins	---				
39	39209410	Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39209420	Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209490	Other	---	Free			
39	392099	Of other plastics : -- Of other plastics	---				
39	39209911	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly(vinyl acetate): ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39209912	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly(vinyl acetate): ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209919	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly(vinyl acetate): ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39209921	Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics: ---- Rigid, plain	-	Free			
39	39209922	Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209929	Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics: ---- Other	---	Free			

39	39209931	Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39209932	Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate: ---- Flexible, plain	-	Free			
39	39209939	Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39209941	Sheet of Poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE): ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39209942	Sheet of Poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE): ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209949	Sheet of Poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE): ---- Other	-	Free			
39	39209951	Retro reflective sheeting: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39209952	Retro reflective sheeting: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209959	Retro reflective sheeting: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39209960	Retro reflective sheeting: ---- Clicking boards for leather machinery	---	Free			
39	39209991	Other: ---- Rigid, plain	---	Free			
39	39209992	Other: ---- Flexible, plain	---	Free			
39	39209999	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	---				
39	39211100	Cellular : -- Of polymers of styrene	---	Free			
39	39211200	Cellular : -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	---	Free			
39	392113	Cellular : -- Of polyurethanes	---				
39	39211310	Flexible	---	Free			
39	39211390	Other	---	Free			
39	39211400	Cellular : -- Of regenerated cellulose	---	Free			

39	39211900	Cellular : -- Of other plastics	---	Free			
39	392190	Other	---				
39	39219010	Thermocol	---	Free			
39	39219021	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : ---- Rigid, lacquered	---	Free			
39	39219022	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : ---- Flexible, lacquered	---	Free			
39	39219023	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : ---- Rigid, metallised		Free			
39	39219024	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : ---- Flexible, metallised	-	Free			
39	39219025	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : ---- Rigid, laminated	-	Free			
39	39219026	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : ---- Flexible, laminated	-	Free			
39	39219029	Of polymers of vinyl chloride : ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39219031	Of regenerated cellulose : ---- Rigid, lacquered	---	Free			
39	39219032	Of regenerated cellulose : ---- Flexible, lacquered	-	Free			
39	39219033	Of regenerated cellulose : ---- Rigid, metallised	-	Free			
39	39219034	Of regenerated cellulose : ---- Flexible, metallised	-	Free			
39	39219035	Of regenerated cellulose : ---- Rigid, laminated	---	Free			
39	39219036	Of regenerated cellulose : ---- Flexible, laminated	---	Free			
39	39219039	Of regenerated cellulose : ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39219091	Other: ---- Rigid, lacquered	---	Free			
39	39219092	Other: ---- Flexible, lacquered	---	Free			
39	39219093	Other: ---- Rigid, metallised	---	Free			
39	39219094	Other: ---- Flexible, metallised	---	Free			
39	39219095	Other: ---- Rigid, laminated	---	Free			
39	39219096	Other: ---- Flexible, laminated	---	Free			
39	39219099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			

39	3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	---				
39	39221000	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash basins	---	Free			
39	39222000	Lavatory seats and covers	---	Free			
39	39229000	Other	---	Free			
39	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	---				
39	392310	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	---				
39	39231010	Plastic containers for audio or video cassettes, cassette tapes, floppy disk and similar articles	---	Free			
39	39231020	Watch-box, jewellery box and similar containers of plastics	---	Free			
39	39231030	Insulated ware	---	Free			
39	39231040	Packing for accommodating connectors	---	Free			
39	39231090	Other	---	Free			
39	39232100	Sacks and bags (including cones) : -- Of polymers of ethylene	---	Free			
39	392329	Sacks and bags (including cones) : -- Of other plastics					
39	39232910	Of poly (vinyl chloride)	-	Free			
39	39232990	Other	-	Free			
39	392330	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	-				
39	39233010	Insulated ware		Free			
39	39233090	Other	-	Free			
39	39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	---	Free			
39	392350	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	---				
39	39235010	Caps and closures for bottles	---	Free			
39	39235090	Other	---	Free			
39	392390	Other	---				
39	39239010	Insulated ware	-	Free			
39	39239020	Aseptic bags	-	Free			
39	39239090	Other	---	Free			
39	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.	---				

39	392410	Tableware and kitchenware	-				
39	39241010	Insulated ware	---	Free			
39	39241090	Other	---	Free			
39	392490	Other	-				
39	39249010	Toilet articles	-	Free			
39	39249020	Insulated ware	---	Free			
39	39249090	Other	---	Free			
39	3925	Builders ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	-				
39	39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	---	Free			
39	39252000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	---	Free			
39	39253000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	---	Free			
39	392590	Other					
39	39259010	Of polyurethane	-	Free			
39	39259090	Other	---	Free			
39	3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	---				
39	392610	Office or school supplies	-				
39	39261011	Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39261019	Other	---	Free			
39	39261091	Other: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39261099	Other: ---- Other		Free			
39	392620	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	-				
39	39262011	Gloves: ---- Disposable	-	Free			
39	39262019	Gloves: ---- Non-disposable	-	Free			
39	39262021	Aprons: ---- Of polyurethane foam	-	Free			
39	39262029	Aprons: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39262031	Plastic stickers for garments: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39262039	Plastic stickers for garments: ---- Other		Free			

39	39262041	Collar stays, patties, butterfly, shoulder-pads and other stays: ---- Of polyurethane foam	-	Free			
39	39262049	Collar stays, patties, butterfly, shoulder-pads and other stays: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39262091	Other: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39262099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392630	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	---				
39	39263010	Of polyurethane foam	-	Free			
39	39263090	Other	---	Free			
39	392640	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	---				
39	39264011	Bangles: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39264019	Bangles: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39264021	Beads: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39264029	Beads: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39264031	Statuettes: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39264039	Statuettes: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39264041	Table and other household articles (including hotel and restaurant) for decoration: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free			
39	39264049	Table and other household articles (including hotel and restaurant) for decoration: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39264051	Decorative sheets: ---- Of polyurethane foam	-	Free			
39	39264059	Decorative sheets: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	39264060	Decorative sheets: ---- Sequine	---	Free			
39	39264091	Other: ---- Of polyurethane foam	-	Free			
39	39264099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free			
39	392690	Other	---				
39	39269010	PVC belt conveyor	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020

39	39269021	Couplers, packing rings, O rings and the like: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269029	Couplers, packing rings, O rings and the like: ---- Other	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269031	Lasts, with or without steel hinges ; EVA and grape sheets for soles and heels; welts: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269039	Lasts, with or without steel hinges ; EVA and grape sheets for soles and heels; welts: ---- Other	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269041	Rings, buckles, tacks, washers and other decorative fittings made of plastic used as trimmings and embellishments for leather products ; patterns for leather foot wear, leather garments and leather goods: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269049	Rings, buckles, tacks, washers and other decorative fittings made of plastic used as trimmings and embellishments for leather products ; patterns for leather foot wear, leather garments and leather goods: ---- Other	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269051	Retroreflective sheeting of other than of heading 3920: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269059	Retroreflective sheeting of other than of heading 3920: ---- Other	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269061	Hangers: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269069	Hangers: ---- Other	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269071	Plastic or nylon tipped hammers ; Insulating liner of nylon , HDPE: ---- Of polyurethane foam	-	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269079	Plastic or nylon tipped hammers ; Insulating liner of nylon , HDPE: ---- Other	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269080	Plastic or nylon tipped hammers ; Insulating liner of nylon , HDPE: ---- Polypropylene articles, not elsewhere specified or included	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
39	39269091	Other: ---- Of polyurethane foam	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020

39	39269099	Other: ---- Other	---	Free		47/2015-2020	22.12.2020
----	----------	----------------------	-----	------	--	--------------	------------